

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D.

Date: August 2, 2023 **Case:** Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. -v- Spero (PTAB)

Planet Depos Phone: 888.433.3767 Email: <u>transcripts@planetdepos.com</u> www.planetdepos.com

WORLDWIDE COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION TECHNOLOGY

1	UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
2	
3	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
4	
5	VOLKSWAGEN GROUP OF AMERICA, INC.,
6	Petitioner,
7	V.
8	YECHEZKAL EVAN SPERO,
9	Patent Owner.
10	
11	IPR2022-01586
12	U.S. Patent No. 11,208,029 B2
13	
14	
15	DEPOSITION OF JIANZHONG JIAO, PH.D.
16	Washington, DC
17	Wednesday, August,2, 2023
18	8:58 a.m. EDT
19	
20	Job No.: 501714
21	Pages: 1 - 181
22	Reported by: Judith E. Bellinger, RPR, CRR

```
Deposition of JIANZHONG JIAO, PH.D. held at
1
2
    the offices of:
3
4
5
               STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX
               P.L.L.C.
6
7
               1101 K Street NW
8
               Washington, DC 20005
9
               202.371.2600
10
11
12
13
14
15
         Pursuant to notice, before Judith E.
16
    Bellinger, Registered Professional Reporter,
17
    Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public in
18
19
    and for the District of Columbia.
20
21
22
```

1	A P P E A R A N C E S
2	
3	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER:
4	JASON A. FITZSIMMONS, ESQUIRE
5	IAN SOULE, ESQUIRE
6	STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX,
7	P.L.L.C.
8	1101 K Street, NW
9	Washington, DC 20005
10	202.371.2600
11	
12	ON BEHALF OF VOLKSWAGEN GROUP OF AMERICA,
13	INC.:
14	ROBERT E. COLLETTI, ESQUIRE
15	HAUG PARTNERS LLP
16	745 Fifth Avenue
17	10th Floor
18	New York, NY 10151
19	212.588.0800
20	
21	
22	

1	APPEARANCES CONTINUED
2	
3	ON BEHALF OF THE PATENT OWNER:
4	ANDREW B. TURNER, ESQUIRE
5	SANGEETA G. SHAH, ESQUIRE
6	BROOKS KUSHMAN PC
7	1000 Town Center
8	22nd Floor
9	Southfield, MI 48075
10	248.358.4400
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
	PI ANET DEPOS

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	5
1	CONTENTS	
2	EXAMINATION OF JIANZHONG JIAO, PH.D.	PAGE
3	By Mr. Turner	6
4		
5		
6	EXHIBITS	
7	(Attached to the transcript)	
8	Jiao Exhibits:	PAGE
9	Exhibit 1 Declaration	163
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
	PLANET DEPOS	

		Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	6
1		PROCEEDINGS	
2		JIANZHONG JIAO, PH.D.,	
3		being first duly sworn, was examined	
4	and testif	ied as follows:	
5	EXAMINA	TION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PATENT	
6	OWNER		
7	BY MR. TUR	NER:	
8	Q	All right. Good morning, Dr. Jiao.	
9	A	Good morning.	
10	Q	Am I pronouncing your name correctly,	
11	Jiao?		
12	A	Almost perfect.	
13	Q	Excellent. Good.	
14		Do you understand you're here today for	2
15	a depositi	on on IPR number 2022-01586?	
16	A	Yes.	
17	Q	Okay. Have you been deposed before?	
18	A	Yes, I have.	
19	Q	About how many times?	
20	А	Approximately, 20ish.	
21	Q	So you're a pro.	
22		Have you been deposed before for IPRs?	

1	A No.
2	Q Okay. All right. So how did you
3	prepare for your deposition today?
4	A I first had a phone conversation with
5	counsel here; that was last week. And I came to
6	their office Monday, Tuesday, so we had reviewed
7	my declaration. And that's pretty much the
8	preparation for that time.
9	Q Okay. And who did you meet with,
10	anybody besides Ian?
11	A And Jason.
12	Q Okay. Anyone else outside of Sterne
13	Kessler?
14	A No.
15	Q And what documents did you review in
16	preparation for the deposition?
17	A We reviewed my declaration and the arts
18	referenced in my declaration, and the claims in
19	the '029 patent.
20	Q Okay. Did you review any documents
21	that are not cited in your declaration?
22	A Do you mean in preparation for my

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	deposition?	
2	Q Correct.	
3	A No.	
4	Q Who drafted your declaration?	
5	A We collaborated, like, drafted it	
6	together, meaning my counsel and myself.	
7	Q By your counsel, that's the gentlemen	
8	in this room?	
9	A Correct.	
10	Q Okay. And, approximately, how much	
11	time did you spend working on your declaration?	
12	A 40ish hours.	
13	Q Okay. And did you work with anyone,	
14	outside of the attorneys in this room, on	
15	preparing your declaration?	
16	A No.	
17	Q And what did you rely on in preparing	
18	your declaration?	
19	A I relied on the guidance from the	
20	counsels regarding the legal standards, as well as	3
21	the arts that I reference in my declaration. And	
22	I also did my own search for the prior arts. We	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	had overall discussions regarding what arts should
2	be referenced to the declaration.
3	Q Do you know if any of the prior art
4	references in your declaration were ones that you
5	found?
6	A At least a couple of them, yes.
7	Q Do you know which references those
8	were?
9	A I think the reference that related to a
10	conference PAL. It's a symposium piece. If I put
11	it in the declaration. I'm pretty sure at least
12	one, that was what I found.
13	Q Did you attend the PAL conference?
14	A I did twice, throughout all the series
15	of PAL conference.
16	Q So that's a recurring conference?
	y so that s a recurring conference:
17	Annual conference?
17 18	
	Annual conference?
18	Annual conference? A It's every other year until, I don't
18 19	Annual conference? A It's every other year until, I don't know, before pandemic situation changed.
18 19 20	Annual conference? A It's every other year until, I don't know, before pandemic situation changed. Q And what does "PAL" stand for?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Back then, it was PAL, Progress in Automotive
2	Lighting.
3	Q All right. Have you worked with Sterne
4	Kessler before this declaration?
5	A No.
6	Q Have you worked with Volkswagen prior
7	to this declaration?
8	A No.
9	Q So even in your engineering experience,
10	you never worked with Volkswagen.
11	A Not directly. I may have a work
12	relationship with their supplier, not directly
13	with OEM.
14	Q Okay. Where did you go to college?
15	A I went to undergraduate school in
16	Beijing, China, and so is my master program, in
17	Beijing, China, which both are indicated in my CV.
18	Q Okay.
19	A Then I attended graduate school, first,
20	at RPI, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, in Troy,
21	New York. That was a physics degree program. I
22	didn't finish it, but I transferred to

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois,
2	that's where I finished my Ph.D. in electrical
3	engineering.
4	Q Okay. And when did you finish your
5	Ph.D. program?
6	A August 1989.
7	Q Okay. And you said your program was in
8	electrical engineering, correct?
9	A Correct.
10	Q Your Ph.D. program is.
11	All right. So after school, where did
12	you work?
13	A Right after my Ph.D. program finished,
14	I joined General Motors. At that time, their
15	lighting division called Inland Fisher Guide
16	division, IFG, that's GM internal lighting
17	division. I worked there four years.
18	Then I joined another lighting company
19	called North America Lighting, which is subsidiary
20	of Koito, which is a Japanese automotive lighting
21	company. I worked there for 14 years.
22	Q Okay. So what was the time frame that

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	you worked at GM, what years was it?
2	A '89 to '93.
3	Q Okay. When did you work at NAL?
4	A '93 to 2007.
5	Q Okay. What is NAL's business, or what
6	was their business at the time you were working
7	there? Did they provide products, services?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	A NAL is one of the automotive lighting
10	companies in United States. Its customer,
11	primarily, is OEM, and their product is a hundred
12	percent exterior lighting, automotive lighting.
13	Q What type of lighting does exterior
14	lighting include?
15	A Exterior lighting includes, loosely,
16	two groups of lighting, forward lighting or
17	road-illumination devices, and signal lighting,
18	including signal and marking devices. All these
19	is, clearly, we usually find everything mounted
20	exteriorly of the vehicle body is considered
21	exterior lighting.
22	Q Does that include any rearward

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	lighting, like brake lighting?
2	A It does.
3	
	Q Okay. Is that considered that would
4	be considered signal lighting?
5	A Correct.
6	Q Okay. So you mentioned NAL works for,
7	primarily, Japanese OEMs; is that correct?
8	Sorry. NAL primarily supplies products
9	to Japanese OEMs?
10	A If I recall the overall scope, I think
11	it's about half and half, or maybe more domestic
12	customers than Japanese customers.
13	Q So you were at NAL for quite a long
14	time.
15	What were your different positions at
16	NAL?
17	A I was always the same position, just
18	different title. I was in charge of the
19	engineering and technology of the company.
20	Q So that's a general manager position?
21	A I was promoted to general manager. I
22	was initially started as the manager.

Г

1	Q So how many engineers did you have
2	reporting to you at NAL?
3	A Starting from day one, I was by myself.
4	Q Okay.
5	A The time I left, it was about 40ish.
6	Q Okay. How did you have the engineers
7	organized into teams?
8	A I organized my department based on
9	functionality. We have four grouping of
10	functionality.
11	Do I need to name all?
12	Q Yes, please.
13	A First is optical design group; the
14	second is electronic technology group; the third
15	one is engineering analysis and testing group; the
16	first [sic] one is standard regulation group.
17	Q So how did the different groups work
18	together?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
20	A It was pretty cohesive, collaborative
21	work team.
22	Q So how did you develop design criteria

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	for the different products?
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
3	A Usually, it's based on the technology
4	readiness, as well as customer, namely, OEM's
5	specifications. Often, because I was in charge,
6	R&D, we'd also tried to promote new technologies
7	to the OEMs.
8	Q So what were some of the new
9	technologies that you promoted?
10	A Different new light sources, including
11	HID, high intensity discharge. Neon, gas
12	discharge, LED, and lasers, as well as new
13	configurations, optical configurations, electronic
14	configurations, and sometimes we'll even promote
15	new testing technologies.
16	Q Okay. Do you remember when you first
17	promoted LED technologies for forward-lighting
18	applications?
19	A Yes.
20	Q When was that date?
21	A It was in late '90s.
22	Q Late '90s.

1	For this proposed LED forward-lighting
2	design, did you propose replacing certain
3	components with the LEDs?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	A I don't quite understand the question.
6	Q Okay. Can you explain your proposed
7	LED lighting designs to the OEMs in the '90s?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	A The concept is using LED as light
10	source because the differences between LED and
11	other traditional light sources, there's always
12	related configuration and needed optically,
13	electronically.
14	Q So did you propose this as a
15	replacement to existing LED sorry, strike that.
16	Did you propose an LED lighting design
17	as a replacement to a conventional headlamp?
18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
19	A Well, the headlamp always exist.
20	Whatever the sources configuration used, anything
21	new is replacement for existing. But there's
22	always new configurations.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Okay. So in your proposed design, what
2	components were you replacing?
3	A In LED lighting category, especially in
4	United States, we understand the regulation law,
5	we call integrate beam; it means that LEDs cannot
6	be separate from headlamp as replaceable, any
7	bulbs. For that reason, any proposal for using
8	LEDs, at that time, even up to today, will be
9	complete integration, the whole headlamp
10	replacement.
11	Q So you said the LED cannot be separate
12	from the headlamp for replacement.
13	Does that mean you can't replace the
14	individual component; it's a whole headlight,
15	itself, needs to be replaced?
16	A In the United States, that's law.
17	Q Why is that?
18	A Why did Congress wrote law like this?
19	Q Correct?
20	A Per my interpretation?
21	Q Yes.
22	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Calls for

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	a legal conclusion. Calls for speculation.
2	THE WITNESS: I should answer, right?
3	A Headlamp is very highly regulated
4	lighting device, in terms it's performance,
5	including the testing for the purpose of safety.
6	For that reason, the headlamp light
7	sources used to achieve these performances also
8	regulated. For instance, if it's replaceable, the
9	source has to be regulated and regulations demand
10	what kind of source can be replaced with all the
11	characteristics and the performance measures that
12	government or regulation body believes.
13	So an LED due to flexibility of
14	mountable sources were not easy to establish.
15	There hasn't been established replaceable source
16	criteria by industry nor government. For that
17	reason, today, regulation doesn't allow you to
18	replace LED sources.
19	Q Do you know what body creates these
20	regulations?
21	A Yes. DOT, NHTSA. National Highway
22	Transportation Safety Agency. N-H-T-S-A, NHTSA.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Do you know if NHTSA has revised these
2	regulations for forward-lighting since the time
3	frame we're talking about?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
5	A From time to time, there's some
6	revisions. Usually, we also refer to
7	interpretations to see what elements of the law
8	could be interpreted. They do that anyways.
9	Q Do you know what specific NHTSA
10	provision regulates the light source for the
11	headlamps?
12	A I think it's part of 641. I can't
13	recall. Different part from the M Motor
14	Vehicle Safety Standard, MVSS108. The source is a
15	different part.
16	Q Can you describe some of the
17	differences between a your proposed LED
18	headlamp assembly and the existing conventional
19	headlamp assemblies at the time you were at NAL?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
21	A Conceptually, is to use LED as light
22	source.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q So the what's included in the light
2	source of the LED?
3	A In general, we, as industry, we define
4	light source, including emitting devices and
5	controlled devices, and combine them by light
6	source.
7	Q What is the control device for these
8	emitting devices?
9	A Including they're often including
10	drivers, ECUs, and or other features that have
11	been integrated into ECUs that operate a light
12	source.
13	Q Are these ECUs and drivers integrated
14	into the headlamp assembly or are they separate
15	from the headlamp assembly?
16	A Either. They can be either.
17	Q Would you have one driver and
18	controller in each headlamp assembly or would one
19	of them control both headlamp assemblies?
20	A In most of the cases, each lamp has
21	dedicated driver, and they also can have an ECU
22	that control both headlamps.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q And this is your description of the
2	LED driver your description of the LED headlamp
3	assembly, this is with reference to the designs
4	you proposed when you were at NAL, correct?
5	A That was common practice at NAL
6	anywhere.
7	Q At the time, even when you were working
8	there, correct?
9	A Yes. As long as we introduce LED, we
10	all understand the control that's needed.
11	Q So where does the controls for the LED
12	assembly receive its power on a vehicle
13	application?
13 14	
	application?
14	application? A Battery.
14 15	application? A Battery. Q So, DC power?
14 15 16	application? A Battery. Q So, DC power? A Always.
14 15 16 17	application? A Battery. Q So, DC power? A Always. Q Okay. And what type of control signal
14 15 16 17 18	application? A Battery. Q So, DC power? A Always. Q Okay. And what type of control signal does the controller provide to the LEDs?
14 15 16 17 18 19	application? A Battery. Q So, DC power? A Always. Q Okay. And what type of control signal does the controller provide to the LEDs? A It depends. If the function is only

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	testing variations.
2	But if the function also changes
3	through driving, and you do need other sensors to
4	provide signal to allow the lamp to be operated
5	and cut into the sensing signals.
6	Q So these sensors, what are these
7	sensors monitoring?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	A Because they have to have a sensor to
10	monitor. Generally speaking, we break into three
11	cases; A, road conditions; B, driving conditions;
12	C, weather conditions. All the sensoring system,
13	in general, they sense all these things
14	surrounding the vehicles.
15	Q So what type of sensors did you propose
16	in the LED headlamp assemblies while you were at
17	NAL?
18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
19	Objection. Scope.
20	A At the time we practiced the LEDs, the
21	sensoring existing technology, we used a vendor to
22	design our own sensor.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q What type of sensors? What did these
2	sensors measure? Lights? Did they measure
3	temperature? What characteristics did they
4	measure?
5	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
6	Compound questions.
7	A Again, the sensors, we have multiple
8	types, remember, I mentioned the three categories.
9	So, it depends more the sensing needs. You can
10	have the sensoring for any type of signal, whether
11	it's mechanical, electrical, or optical.
12	Q So, how did you determine what type of
13	sensors to include in your design?
14	A Usually, it comes from OEM direction,
15	if they ask, the beam should be changed according
16	to whatever condition that associated sensor will
17	be proposed.
18	Q Can you give an example of a sensor
19	proposed to meet certain beam change?
20	A For example, if you want to make the
21	beam swivel to the direction of turn or curve.
22	There's a possibility you need a sensor

1	to sense, you know, steering wheel change, and you
2	may, also, need to have a sensor to detect a road
3	change. And if you want to look at how the light
4	related to speed, you may need a speed sensor to
5	tell where the light changes.
6	Q Did the OEMs require sensors for
7	performance of certain functionality, or was it
8	more of a reliability concerns?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	A Almost in all cases, it's for
11	performance.
12	Q I'm sorry, did you say no cases or all
13	cases?
14	A All cases. Again, it is highly
15	regulated, safety-wise.
16	Q So you mentioned having a sensor to
17	detect how the road changed. What type of sensor
18	would that be?
19	A The I cannot pinpoint specific
20	sensing capability. Again, we're using vendors.
21	If we want to have an ability to detect a road
22	condition change, we know there's existing

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	technology, an already existing sensor can be used
2	to detect road, whether it's optically or
3	electronically. Or if you have ability to take
4	other information, such as GPS or map data, that
5	is all part of the control mechanism.
6	Q You mentioned the sensor to detect
7	optically or electrically, the road. Can you
8	explain what you mean by the difference between
9	those?
10	A Optically, you can use camera as
11	function, as a sensor. Electrically, you can use
12	whatever pulsing signal to detect the road
13	conditions. Again, I'm not really pinpointing
14	specific sensor that we'd propose. We know these
15	are existing technologies.
16	Q So those were existing technologies at
17	the time you were at NAL?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Would electronically sorry, strike
20	that.
21	Is a light sensor an electrical sensor
22	for detecting road conditions?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A I don't understand that question.
2	Q Can you give an example of an
3	electrical signal sorry, electrical sensor for
4	detecting road conditions?
5	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
6	A We had to consider radar sensor, that's
7	electrical.
8	Q Reader?
9	A Radar.
10	Q Radar. Okay. Thank you.
11	Did any OEMs include your proposed LED
12	headlamp assembly in a commercial product while
13	you were at NAL?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
15	Objection. Scope. Relevance.
16	A Remember, I left NAL 2007. So you're
17	including entire time frame?
18	Q I meant yes.
19	A Oh, yes. We launched LED lamps with
20	Koito, early 2000, for Lexus.
21	Q Was that the first LED headlamp
22	assembly in production, worldwide?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023 That's what Koito claimed. 1 Α 2 I'm sorry, can you tell me that year Q 3 again? 4 I don't recall the year, early 2000, А 5 but that's launch of production. The 6 preproduction, prototype research is done years 7 and years before, usually. The design phase for 8 any automotive is three to four years. 9 So, do you know when the first OEM Q 10 started selling products, selling vehicles that 11 had LEDs for forward-lighting applications? 12 MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. 13 Objection. Scope. Objection. Calls for 14 speculation. 15 А Early 2000s. And that was Lexus? 16 0 17 Yes, as I recall, Lexus. Α 18 What functionality did this LED Q 19 headlamp assembly for Lexus provide? 20 MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. 21 They provide -- I know it's primarily А 22 low beam. I don't recall it including high beam

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	or not. That's, again, that's production that's
2	on the road. And prior to production, in the
3	engineering model, we probably did study all kinds
4	of possibilities long before production.
5	Q So, the first production design that
6	NAL provided that Lexus commercialized, the LEDs
7	were only for the low beam?
8	A NAL was just part of the family. It
9	really was Koito Japan. That was low beam.
10	Q Do you know if the controller for that
11	headlamp assembly controlled both the high beams
12	and the low beams?
13	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	A I don't recall.
15	Q Did this Lexus headlamp assembly
16	include different optics for the high beam that
17	used incandescent light bulb as compared to the
18	optics for the low beam that used LED light
19	source?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
21	Objection. Scope.
22	A LED, at least the LED portions use very

	5,
1	unique optics. I don't recall the high beam.
2	Q Can you describe these optics for the
3	LEDs?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	A If I recall, the very first production
6	model, the old optics were used. If I recall, it
7	was called the projection system, which used
8	projectors. But they definitely used reflectors,
9	but mainly it's using projector to project the
10	beam.
11	Q How is it different from the optics for
12	the high beam that uses incandescent light bulbs?
13	A Again, I don't recall the function of
14	the high beam for that particular product.
15	Q Why did the optics have the
16	projection sorry strike that.
17	Why did the low beam portion of the
18	lamp assembly, that included the LEDs, include
19	projection optics?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
21	Objection. Scope.
22	A At the time, I think the team believed

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	that the most optimized approach, based on
2	efficiency, the overall optical efficiency, and
3	restriction for the beam pad inside beam cavity
4	size, the lamp size.
5	Q So packaging was a concern?
6	A Always.
7	Q Did you have certain design guidelines
8	for packaging space for LED assemblies?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	Objection. Scope.
11	A The space is always coming from OEM,
12	usually starting from design studio, and
13	negotiated with the engineering team to provide
14	the space that is sufficient to put any kind of
15	configuration into that pocket of a lamp. A
16	collaborative effort between OEM's design studios,
17	OEM engineers and lighting supply engineers'
18	cost.
19	MS. SHAH: I'm sorry. I think the
20	realtime feed may be stalled out. Oh, okay.
21	Q Are the packaging constraints different
22	for every vehicle application?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

		Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	31
1		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
2	Objection.	Scope.	
3	A	Usually.	
4	Q	And what drives those constraints?	
5	A	Design studio.	
6	Q	By "design studio," you mean the OEM	
7	design stu	dio of the appearance of the vehicle?	
8	A	Correct.	
9	Q	Okay. Did the Lexus headlamp assembly	
10	include an	y sensors?	
11		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
12	Q	For the	
13		MR. TURNER: Sorry.	
14	Q	Let me rephrase it.	
15		Did the Lexus headlamp assembly include	Ş
16	any sensor	s that provided signals input to the LEI)
17	control?		
18		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
19	Objection.	Scope.	
20	А	I do not recall. I don't recall.	
21	Q	Do you know why this design didn't have	Ş
22	LEDs for t	ne high beam functionality?	

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
2	Objection. Scope.
3	A First of all, I do not recall. If I
4	could speculate, it did not have high beam. But I
5	do know, if the high beam was not included,
6	primarily, it's due to the cost issue.
7	Q You said cost issue?
8	A Cost.
9	Q Can you explain? What was the cost
10	issue?
11	A The automotive headlamp, regardless
12	functions, there's always struggle between how
13	much you want to put in cost-wise. Where low beam
14	is always used, the high beam usage is very
15	minimum, technically, it's less than 20 percent or
16	even 10 percent usage. And the time putting LED
17	source into a headlamp is very costly, where you
18	have a lamp that is minimally used, usually, OEM
19	didn't feel make economical sense.
20	Q So it's difficult to justify the extra
21	cost for high beam if you're only using it
22	20 percent of the time?

	Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	33
1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
2	A That's often OEM's preference.	
3	Q Okay. So what drove the cost increase	
4	for the LED light source?	
5	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
6	Objection. Scope.	
7	A LED, itself, the light source is a	
8	higher cost than traditional bulbs.	
9	Q When using LEDs, are there additional	
10	components that are needed in the assembly that	
11	are not needed in the conventional light source	
12	headlamp assembly?	
13	A It does. Does have additional	
14	components.	
15	Q What are some of these additional	
16	components?	
17	A Drivers, for instance, and PCPs that	
18	put an LED on board. These are components	
19	conventional light source do not need.	
20	Q Why does a conventional light source	
21	not need a driver?	
22	A Conventional light source is operated	

1	by DC input and just directly plug into the DC
2	input and you light the light source, which is, in
3	almost all cases, in our industry, we have a set
4	DC voltage, usually around 12 volts.
5	LEDs are operated much lower voltage.
6	And for that reason, LED has to be configurated to
7	compensate that vehicle battery existing DC
8	voltage. For that reason, you need a driver.
9	Q So what is the input voltage to an
10	LED to a series of LEDs for headlamp assembly?
11	A One LED or series of LEDs?
12	Q Does the input voltage change based on
13	the number of LEDs?
14	A Yeah, but you cascade them together,
15	the voltage added together. So single LED,
16	usually, is three volts.
17	Q So what is a common number of LEDs in a
18	headlamp assembly?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
20	Q What is a common number of LEDs for a
21	low beam application in a headlamp assembly?
22	A Now or then?

	Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023 35
1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
2	Q Back in the time frame you were at NAL.
3	A Multiple. I don't remember the number.
4	Multiple LEDs.
5	Q Six, ten, 20?
6	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
7	A I can't recall. I know it's multiple.
8	Q Okay. So, is there a difference
9	between the amount of LEDs used back then and
10	currently, in the headlamp assembly, for a given
11	application, like a low beam application?
12	A Yes.
13	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	A There's a difference.
15	Q Why is there a difference?
16	A Because throughout the years, the LED
17	has improved significantly, especially the
18	efficacy. The same amount of input for an LED
19	today will produce multiple times more lights than
20	20 years ago. So you need less number of LEDs
21	today.
22	Q So, today, you need less number of LEDs
1	to produce the same amount of light that you
----	--
2	needed back in your NAL time?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
4	A Correct.
5	Q So what are some of the improvements in
6	the LED technology that allows for such changes?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	A The in general, there are three
9	challenges for improvement. We're talking about
10	headlamp use, namely, light, LED. One is emitter,
11	typically using Gallon Nitrite semi-conduct
12	materials. That emission, we call quantum
13	efficiency, that increase year by year into many
14	years later. So that's emission efficiency.
15	Second, is that the LEDs always produce
16	single-colored light, either blue or UV. You have
17	to go through the phosphor to achieve the
18	secondary emission of the white. So over the
19	years, the phosphor conversion technology has been
20	improved significantly.
21	I think thirdly is optical
22	configuration, is how to manage or collect being

1	emitting light, being convergent light more
2	efficiently, based on the three. The LED's use
3	for headlamp or any white light has been continued
4	to improve, you know, 20 years, until a few years
5	ago.
6	Today, we're pretty much reached to the
7	maximum potential level of a LED light, overall
8	efficacy.
9	Q So you mentioned white LEDs. Is that
10	the most common type of LEDs used now for LED
11	headlamp assemblies?
12	A LED headlamps only use the white, in
13	general.
14	Q These are white lights or white LEDs?
15	A LED is a package, including the
16	emitter, or we use the word "LED dye,"
17	terminology, standard terminology. Dye is always
18	single color, namely, blue or UV. And you combine
19	with a phosphor to achieve white light. So we use
20	LED, the word, there's two tiers, dye or package.
21	They're packaged for headlamps, it's always white.
22	Q Has the color of the dye changed over

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the last since your time at NAL?
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
3	A Has the emission of blue or UV changed,
4	20 years until no, that's material, fundamental
5	property.
6	Q So the LEDs that you used in your
7	back when you were at NAL, were those considered
8	white LEDs, red LEDs, blue LEDs?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	A For headlamp?
11	Q Correct.
12	A Again, headlamp, we always use the blue
13	or UV LED with the conversion of phosphor to make
14	it a white light.
15	Q So that LED technology, as far as
16	color, hasn't changed?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
18	A Referring to what application?
19	Q So back when you were developing these
20	proposed LED headlamp assemblies at NAL, back in
21	the '93 to 2007 time frame, what color LEDs were
22	you proposing for these designs?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MD EIUZCIMMONC, Objection Form
	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
2	A Headlamp, by regulation, by law, has to
3	be white. In order to achieve the white, we, the
4	industry, use the blue or UV LED dye, in
5	conjunction with the phosphor, to convert into
6	white LED packages. That blue LED dye, as far as
7	spectrum, or color-wise, 20 years, there's no
8	change.
9	Q So you mentioned that headlamp
10	regulation, by law, has to be white. Is that for
11	specific vehicle applications, forward lighting
12	versus other lighting?
13	A Can you rephrase, because you used
14	headlamp then you used the word "other lighting."
15	Headlamp is not other lighting.
16	Q Can you explain what color light is
17	regulated from headlamp assemblies in the United
18	States?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
20	Objection. Scope.
21	A You mean, you want me to point out
22	which standards or regulation that is referenced

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	for the color of headlamp in the United States?
2	Is that the question?
3	Q Let me rephrase that.
4	Does the U.S. regulate the color of
5	light emitted from forward headlights?
6	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
7	Objection. Scope.
8	A U.S. does have a regulation for
9	headlamp color.
10	Q And that's the light emitted from the
11	headlamps?
12	A Correct.
13	Q Does the U.S. have regulations for
14	light emitted from signal lights?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
16	A U.S. regulation regulates all exterior
17	lighting color.
18	Q Does the U.S. regulate the color of
19	light for cornering lighting in adaptive headlight
20	applications?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
22	Objection. Scope.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A U.S. does not have federal level of
2	regulation for corner lamp, include any
3	functionality of corner lamp; however, industry
4	have a standard for corner lamp, including color
5	and light distribution, where state level, state
6	vehicle codes, state regulatory bodies often use
7	industry standards, namely, SAE standard, to
8	regulate corner lamp, including color, although,
9	it's not federal.
10	Q Do the states have different
11	requirements for the color for cornering lighting
12	today?
13	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	And scope.
15	A All the lamp, including cornering lamp,
16	the color standard is one standard from industry,
17	from SAE. The state level use almost, in all
18	cases, its state regulation reference to or
19	referred to industry standard, namely, SAE
20	standard.
21	Q Do you know how these industry
22	standards are developed?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A In the United States, we have
2	standardization body that the standard
3	standardization body are accredited by American
4	national institute American National Institute
5	of Standard is an accredited standardization body
6	that develop all standards in this country for
7	lighting or, otherwise, a standard that can
8	sometimes harmonize with international standard,
9	namely, ISO. For automotive lighting, that
10	accredited standardization body is called SAE,
11	Society of Automotive Engineering, Lighting
12	Standard Committee. That committee writes all the
13	standards, lighting standards.
14	Q Do you know what design criteria this
15	SAE body considers to develop the standards?
16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
17	And scope.
18	A The SAE standard development is based
19	on industry's best practice. That is the standard
20	development principle.
21	In general, the standard developed
22	shall be consistent, shall be reliable. In

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	general, we also believe shall be scientifically
2	sound. That's how we how the industry develops
3	standards.
4	Q So while you were at NAL, did you
5	develop any other headlamp assemblies that
6	included LED light sources for both high beam and
7	low beam applications?
8	A If I recall, the development work using
9	LEDs is always parallel between high beam and low
10	beam. I don't think it would ever just consider
11	high beam.
12	Q Do you know if any of your designs were
13	commercialized while you were at NAL, that
14	included both high beam and low beam with LEDs?
15	A Well, throughout the time frame, until
16	2007?
17	Q Correct.
18	A I'm not sure. I would assume that
19	should be.
20	Q What were some of the challenges that
21	you encountered when developing these LED headlamp
22	assemblies for NAL?

1	A Besides the cost?
2	Q Correct.
3	A LEDs have a character that industry has
4	been highly concerned is, over the time, although,
5	LED continue to let the light output reduce, we
6	use terminology of lumen maintenance. And from
7	zero hour to whatever hour you use, that change
8	has been concerning in how stable the light output
9	over time.
10	Q So you're saying the color changes over
11	the lifetime of the LED.
12	A Mainly, the lumen output change, color
13	may change. Both changes we call lumen
14	maintenance and color limits. That was the one
15	major challenge or concern at the beginning of
16	implement.
17	Q What were some of the solutions you
18	developed to address these lumen changes?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
20	A The lumen maintenance change is highly
21	dependent on LED source maker's capability and
22	whether it's dye's stability or phosphor's

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	stability. Over the years, that has been improved
2	significantly. And in the time frame, we did
3	automotive headlamps, soon after that, using LED.
4	We also have enough data, through
5	independent research, to find out what is the
6	usage for headlamp on a vehicle for lifetime of
7	the vehicle. That data gave us a pretty good
8	indication. Automotive lamp, the LEDs do not need
9	to last as long as these general lightings. So
10	they help us kind of measure that first challenge,
11	the lumen maintenance challenge, based on
12	technology improvement and the usage automotive
13	lighting cases.
14	The second challenge would be the
15	integration and mechanically, electronically,
16	because using LEDs, you know, it's associated with
17	other components that were not used in the
18	traditional lighting system.
19	So adding these new components to
20	control the lights has been challenging. For one
21	main reason, that automotive world reliability is
22	very, very high demand. And any electronic

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	components, including LEDs, or any components
2	inside a driver, there's extreme high demanding of
3	its reliability, namely, quality. And automotive
4	has specific quality standards to dictate what
5	kind of components can be used.
6	So these are the challenges for using
7	LED headlamps.
8	Q So some of the reliability standards
9	for automotive applications, is this, like, a
10	period of time that it needs to meet or a certain
11	mileage of the vehicle?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	A The lumen maintenance is based on,
14	again, this is maintenance, is based on
14 15	again, this is maintenance, is based on conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle,
15	conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle,
15 16	conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle, number of hours of headlamps operate. So we know
15 16 17	conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle, number of hours of headlamps operate. So we know that's the duration of usage.
15 16 17 18	conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle, number of hours of headlamps operate. So we know that's the duration of usage. The components level, any components,
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle, number of hours of headlamps operate. So we know that's the duration of usage. The components level, any components, electronically, the reliability is based on</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>conventional. We realize what is life of vehicle, number of hours of headlamps operate. So we know that's the duration of usage.</pre>

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	behavior change, but looking for the statistic of
2	catastrophic failure to minimize its catastrophic
3	failures on the level of billings. Means you can
4	only have one billing, one filler, multiple
5	limits, we use that measure.
6	Q By catastrophic failure, do you mean a
7	failure of the light itself or some type of
8	vehicle occurrence that would result in a problem
9	with the lighting?
10	A Typical automotive components
11	reliability requirements establish the failure
12	cost, and we use the word "stress," we stress the
13	parts. There's, generally, three stressors,
14	mechanical stress, vibrate, and you could have
15	electrical stress, with high voltage. Sometimes
16	we have other environmental stress, moisture,
17	whatever. In automotive world, all these
18	electronic components, the catastrophic failure is
19	based on number of duplication for the stressors,
20	especially test multiple, multiple times to see
21	how many parts fail.
22	That's what we define parts per million

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	failure. That's a reliability measure.
2	Q So you would test these components
3	under certain conditions, which were supposed to
4	represent vehicle life cycle, or vehicle
5	conditions to evaluate reliability?
6	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
7	A That's industry practice, yes.
8	Q You mentioned the vibration concern.
9	Did you change the design, at all, to address
10	vibration issue?
11	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
12	A Every light has standard requirement
13	for mechanical impact, including vibration. So
14	when the designs are proposed, you also need to
15	verify through the standard testing protocols,
16	including vibration.
17	Q So you mentioned that LED luminosity
18	changes over time; is that the correct term,
19	luminosity?
20	A Luminous flux.
21	Q Luminous. Okay.
22	So you mentioned luminous flux changes

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	over time, and you tested for this, correct?
2	A Usually, the LED makers test.
3	Q Okay. Did you monitor luminous flux in
4	a headlamp assembly over time and provide any type
5	of feedback system to adjust for it?
6	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form and
7	scope.
8	A In our electronic control capabilities,
9	sometimes we do consider to monitor the light
10	change to categorize the luminous flux change.
11	However, in automotive lighting
12	applications, as far as I know, especially through
13	that time frame, we have substantial amount of
14	data to prove the luminous is sufficiently,
15	adequately good enough, not needing to be
16	monitored once assembled into a headlamp.
17	Q Okay. Was temperature or heat a
18	challenge for your LED lighting assemblies?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
20	A Yes.
21	Q Did the LEDs operate at a higher
22	temperature than conventional light bulbs?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

SPERO EX. 2007

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
1 2	
	A LED, in principle, is a
3	temperature-dependent light source. In all cases,
4	the higher the temperature, the lower the luminous
5	flux output from LED is.
6	As such, managing the heat generated in
7	the LED, or heat from external environment of LED
8	lamp, has been challenging because LED light
9	output reduced when the temperature goes up.
10	Q So you tried to manage the LED, the
11	temperature of the LEDs within a certain range,
12	correct?
13	A The LED intrinsic temperature, the main
14	junction temperature is dictated by the LED
15	maker's capability. LED assembly into the
16	headlamp is to avoid the temperature to increase
17	to the level, to the maximum junction temperature.
18	So the design challenge is how to not increase
19	temperature, that's significant.
20	Q Does increased temperature of the LEDs
21	affect the reliability or durability of the LED
22	headlamp assembly?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
2	A If the increase of the temperature
3	leads to the reduction of the light output, yes,
4	it will be a design issue.
5	Q So what are some examples of heat
6	management strategies that you implemented, while
7	you were at NAL, to address these temperature
8	issues?
9	A Based on the nature of LED heat
10	generation, we have to use the way to conduct the
11	heat away from LED because there's no radiated
12	heat, it's conductive, sometimes it's mainly
13	conductive heat.
14	So the heat management, in a majority
15	of cases, is design heat sync that can take the
16	heat away from the meter as efficiently, as
17	quickly as possible. So industry has spent lots
18	of effort to design heat syncing mechanisms for
19	LEDs.
20	Q Are these passive heat syncs or more
21	active-type heat management systems?
22	A In majority of the cases, so I'll use

1	passive heat syncing, occasionally, the lighting
2	maker did introduce, for something called a force
3	collate, at a fan to blow LED, but add additional
4	components that may create a reliability issue.
5	In practice, I my memory is, in all
6	cases, passive, but I don't really dispute that
7	there's somebody that does use active cooling
8	system.
9	Q So passive system would include heat
10	syncs in the proximity to the LEDs to dissipate
11	the heat?
12	A Primarily, heat sync. Occasionally,
13	some lamp makers use heat pipe, which is also
14	passive device.
15	Q With a heat pipe, does that include any
16	type of fluid through the pipe?
17	A Correct.
18	Q Now, this additional structure for the
19	heat management, would that be included in the
20	headlamp assembly itself?
21	A Almost all cases. It's very adjacent
22	to LEDs.

4	
1	Q Because it's by conduction, correct, so
2	it heats?
3	A LED-generated conductive heat,
4	conductive heat transferring.
5	Q Did these additional heat structures
6	create any challenges with your packaging
7	requirements?
8	A It does. It takes space.
9	Q So, did you mount these heat management
10	systems on the rearward side of your LED circuit
11	board?
12	A In general, the design guide principle,
13	heat syncs should heat sync, it should be close
14	to where heat sources are, the heat sources are to
15	the junction. That is not a meeting site, it's
16	opposite side of lighting emitting side.
17	Q So, it's the opposite side?
18	A Opposite side of light-emitting side.
19	That's where you put the heat sync.
20	Q Could you reduce the heat of an LED by
21	
	reducing the electrical power supplied to the
22	reducing the electrical power supplied to the LEDs?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A LED is a current-driving device. The
2	light output is related to the input current, we
3	call operating current. If the reduced input
4	current, the light output will reduce. In order
5	to minimize or improve the heat being less
6	generated, you have to improve LED efficacy,
7	rather than just reduce power. Because reducing
8	the current, you're going to reduce light output.
9	Unless you produce higher output in the beginning.
10	Q So reducing current to the LEDs, to
11	address heat management, would also result in
12	reducing the output light. So would that be a
13	practical consideration?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
15	A Sometimes it can be, by operating the
16	LEDs in a lower level, consequence is lower light
17	output. Sometimes LEDs are more efficient in a
18	lower current situation. So the way to do that is
19	adding more LEDs, but overall power consumption
20	can be lower. Because overall, the LED is just
21	more efficient while it is operating at lower
22	level.

1	Q So, by adding more LEDs to the headlamp
2	assembly, you reduce the amount of current to each
3	one?
4	A Total power, yes.
5	Q But then, you might have more packaging
6	issues?
7	A Obviously. So that's usually,
8	that's not a practical approach.
9	Q Okay.
10	A But industry knows, by operating LED at
11	a lower current, can be more efficient.
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Andy, we're getting
13	close to an hour and a half, so maybe a break
14	somewhere soon.
15	MR. TURNER: Let me see. Yeah, why
16	don't we we can take a break now.
17	Five minutes.
18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Take five minutes,
19	that's fine.
20	(Recess taken from 10:23 a.m. to
21	10:38 a.m.)
22	MR. TURNER: Dr. Jiao, I guess, before

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	we get started here, I would like to just identify
2	everybody in the room, if you don't mind. So this
3	is if you want to introduce yourself.
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Jason Fitzsimmons,
5	Sterne Kessler.
6	MR. SOULE: Ian Soule, Sterne Kessler.
7	MR. COLLETTI: Rob Colletti, Haug
8	Partners.
9	MR. TURNER: So, Jason and Ian, you
10	represent Volkswagen, correct?
11	MR. FITZSIMMONS: That's correct.
12	MR. TURNER: And, Rob, you represent?
13	MR. COLLETTI: I represent Porsche.
14	MR. TURNER: Okay. Thank you. All
15	right.
16	BY MR. TURNER:
17	Q So, Dr. Jiao, before the break, we were
18	talking a little bit about some of your
19	heat-management strategies while you were at NAL,
20	for addressing LEDs.
21	Can you describe a little bit more
22	about some of the sorry, a little bit more

1	detail about what specific criteria you were
2	trying to meet with your heat-management
3	strategies, like certain temperature ranges or
4	other criteria that you were targeting?
5	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
6	Compound question.
7	A As industry, including my practice at
8	NAL, we have a common understanding regarding the
9	vehicle environment operating temperature, maximum
10	operating temperature.
11	The reason we want to have a common
12	understanding is all lamps, especially headlamps,
13	must be tested with a certain set temperature.
14	And the temperature is reflection of the real-life
15	vehicle environmental conditions.
16	And depends upon where the headlamp is
17	mounted and the temperature may even be more
18	severe, if it's very close to engine, for
19	instance.
20	For that reason, for headlamp
21	specifically, that we know the operation
22	temperature should be. So, for that reason, we

1	also know that the LEDs naturally have junction
2	maximum temperature, namely, TJ max, TJ max.
3	Between the TJ max, and the maximum
4	temperature, you could meet for the environmental
5	testing reason. And it's not (indiscernible),
6	therefore, the criteria to establish the heat
7	management in the LED headlamp is always to try to
8	utilize the possibility of temperature increase to
9	the maximum operation temperature and how to
10	manage that heat for that scenario.
11	Q So is the maximum operating
12	temperature, is that specified by the OEM?
13	A Maximum temperature, it's a regulation.
14	It's also in industry standards. And both
15	industry standards and regulations are, in this
16	particular case, are somewhat consistent, pretty
17	consistent. OEM, yes, they often have addition
18	that could make it even higher requirements. So
19	that's the question, yes, it's OEM spec plus
20	regulations industry standard and regulation.
21	Q Could you tell us what the industry
22	standard was during your NAL time, what that

1	maximum temperature was for a headlamp assembly?
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form and
3	scope.
4	A I don't remember the number. It's
5	pretty high. 85 C or higher. Higher than 85 C.
6	Q Do you recall the highest, if an OEM
7	specified a higher temperature, what would be kind
8	of a higher temperature than the standard?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
10	A I don't remember. There's a number.
11	Could be 105 C .
12	Q Okay. So 85 to 105 C is kind of the
13	high end?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
15	A I didn't use the word "high end," I
16	said there is testing requirement. If I recall,
17	the number is 85 C or higher. But I cannot
18	memorize the precise number.
19	Q Now, is that maximum temperature
20	referred to an external temperature to the
21	headlamp assembly or proximate the LEDs
22	themselves?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
2	A The standards are always external.
3	Inside headlamp, internal temperature is part of
4	heat management strategy. We have to figure out
5	what is inside temperature.
6	Q Do you monitor the internal temperature
7	in the field when on a headlamp assembly, do
8	you monitor that temp in real time?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	MR. TURNER: I can rephrase it.
11	A Yeah.
12	Q While you're at NAL, did your LED
13	light-source-based headlamp assemblies include
14	temperature sensors internally and proximate to
15	the LEDs, themselves, for monitoring temperature?
16	A I didn't recall I said to monitor
17	temperature in real operation. What I said was
18	the testing is always external temperature,
19	environmental temperature.
20	Inside temperature, under the external
21	environmental temperature, that should be decided,
22	determined, or measured in a design phase. You

Г

1	need to know how much the LED the temperature
2	of LED is. We don't monitor in a car. In the
3	design phase, we make the measurements.
4	Q Okay. So the design phase, you develop
5	heat management based on predicted or estimated
6	temperatures in the field?
7	A The temperature in the field is given
8	by standards and spec. And the temperature
9	differences between external temperature, or LED
10	temperature, is identified during the design
11	phase.
12	Q Okay. So during the design phase of a
13	heat management system for headlamp assembly,
14	including LEDs, what other criteria do you
15	consider, besides the standard maximum operating
16	temperatures?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
18	Objection. Scope.
19	A I don't think I recall anything more
20	than standard or specifications.
21	Q By "specifications," do you mean
22	specifications from the OEM that are maybe unique

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	to the vehicle that this is being designed for?
2	A Yes.
3	Q So you mentioned proximity, I think, to
4	the engine compartment influences the temperature
5	that will be seen; is that correct?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Okay. Can you describe some of the
8	different functionality that your LED headlamp
9	assemblies provided or were designed to provide?
10	For example, we mentioned high beam/low beam.
11	Did you also design for more fog lamp
12	applications within the same headlamp assembly?
13	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	Compound question.
15	MR. TURNER: I can rephrase it.
16	Q Did your LED-based headlamp assemblies
17	at NAL include fog lamp functionality?
18	A At the time?
19	Q Correct.
20	A No.
21	Q Why not?
22	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Objection. Calls for speculation.
2	A Fog lamp is an optional device, not
3	legally required in United States. Almost in all
4	cases, based on my knowledge, a fog lamp used in
5	the United States, or fog lamp equipped on the
6	vehicle, in general, is for a marketing purpose.
7	Fog lamp function, in general, can be
8	achieved by using low beam. So, adding a fog lamp
9	function in the low beam is not adding any
10	marketing value. And the OEM would rather sell a
11	vehicle with a separate fog lamp that has a better
12	marketing value than using low beam in conjunction
13	to serve fog lamp function. That's, generally,
14	the approach, I believe.
15	Q Okay. Does the headlamp need different
16	structure, such as optics, to provide low beam
17	functionality versus fog-lamp functionality?
18	A Their beam patterns are different.
19	Usually, the optics are different.
20	Q So different optics are typically
21	required for different beam patterns?
22	A Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Can you explain what you mean by "beam 1 Q 2 pattern"? 3 Beam pattern is a light being projected Α 4 or emitted from a lamp, such as headlamp, that is 5 projected on the road. Beam pattern is a 6 description for light distributed angularly, and 7 in different level. We use word luminous 8 intensity, which is a lumen output of luminous 9 flux in that specific angle. 10 A beam pattern, generally speaking, is 11 a light angular distribution. 12 So you're saying the light angular Ο distribution is different for a fog lamp versus a 13 14 low beam? 15 Α They're different. 16 How are they different? Are they 0 17 directed at different angles? 18 A low beam requires a certain amount of Α 19 light in different angles for the purpose of 20 driving with the light to have sufficient 21 visibility in a different area of view, including 22 down the road, on sides. And headlamp, low beam

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

64

1	headlamp also have the requirement to avoid a
2	glare for oncoming vehicles.
3	In addition, low beam headlamp has a
4	light required to see signage lighting, such as
5	highway signs, above horizontal, so low beam needs
6	to produce all these lights in order to meet the
7	needs of the driving with the low beam.
8	Compared to low beam, fog lamp is used
9	to only below the horizontal line. There's no
10	lights above horizontal. And fog lamp has two
11	separate standards in our industry, U.S. version
12	and harmonized version. And the difference
13	between these two versions is the U.S. version, to
14	project they all project below horizontal line,
15	you have to aim it below. The difference between
16	those two versions, both meet the standard, is
17	U.S. version has a narrow spread and the
18	harmonized, or harmonized or European versions,
19	wider spread.
20	Fog lamp has some limitation regarding
21	the how much down light you can put down so
22	that it avoids the reflection from the wet road,

1	clear for oncoming vehicles, from ground.
2	Q So the different design requirement for
3	fog lamps in the U.S. versus Europe, does that
4	prevent an American headlamp sorry, strike
5	that.
6	Can you sell a fog lamp design for U.S.
7	standards outside of the U.S.?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	A Per my knowledge, other than United
10	States, other territory, including Europe and
11	China, anybody under United Nation, agreement fog
12	lamp is a mandatory lighting device; where the
13	U.S. version of the fog lamp, the angular
14	description, does not meet that requirement.
15	Therefore, you cannot sell U.Sversion fog lamp,
16	generally speaking, in other countries where
17	regulation demanded the fog lamp.
18	Q So you mentioned using a low beam to
19	illuminate a sign.
20	Can you explain that functionality?
21	A When you approach to driving the
22	highway, to any cross, and you'll see signage, and

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

66

1	whether it's exit, whether it's going to whatever,
2	in Chicago, that you're at, that signage shall be
3	lit by some low beam lights. So there's designate
4	amount of light being projected to where signage
5	is located.
6	Q Is this are you talking about that
7	the light assembly identifies the sign and
8	projects the light or is the light always
9	projecting where the sign would be located?
10	A It's part of standard regulations, it's
11	always there. It's a part of beam pattern
12	requirement.
13	Q So the low beam always provides light
14	to illuminate the signs, it doesn't actively turn
15	it on to when a sign is present?
16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
17	A The current regulation, and the
18	standards, the beam pattern is stationary.
19	Q Okay. Is there a new standard being
20	developed to make this dynamic functionality?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
22	A There has been.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Is there a name for this type of
2	lighting of signage, active lighting of signs in
3	the industry?
4	A Again, United Nations and other ECE
5	territory, there's regulation for adaptive
6	forward-lighting system, AFS, as well as ADB,
7	adaptive driving beam. These are the dynamic type
8	of beam pattern. Not necessarily designated for
9	road signage, but designated for other safety
10	benefit.
11	They're both established, implemented,
12	and vehicle can be sold in all these countries
13	once you're in agreement for these two types of
14	headlamps, AFS and ADB.
15	However, in the United States, we I
16	don't believe we have ever adopted AFS
17	international standard. Until recently, the U.S.
18	
	published a new rule-making for ADB, I think it's
19	published a new rule-making for ADB, I think it's federal. I think, legally, in the United States,
19 20	
	federal. I think, legally, in the United States,
20	federal. I think, legally, in the United States, we can't have ADB types of lamps being used on a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	that is now available in the U.S.?
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
3	Objection. Mischaracterizes the witness's
4	statement.
5	A I said ADB is a new U.S. regulation.
6	Q Can you explain the difference between
7	ADB I guess, first, what does ADB, the acronym,
8	stand for?
9	A Adaptive driving beam.
10	Q Okay. And what does the acronym AFS
11	stand for?
12	A Adaptive forward-lighting system.
13	Q And can you explain the difference in
14	the regulations between these two?
15	A AFS is a system, adapt road conditions,
16	driving conditions, including weather. If I
17	recall, road conditions and driving conditions, to
18	alter the high beam light distribution by either
19	change of the direction or adding additional
20	lights to the desired direction for better
21	illumination.
22	ADB is adaptive terminology from Europe

1	because, in Europe, they don't use the word "high
2	beam," they use the word "driving beam."
3	So driving beam, in their regulation,
4	and their common language, is equivalent to U.S.
5	high beam.
6	So, ADB is, principally, adaptive high
7	beam function that is to provide high
8	beam-equivalent illumination in adaptive fashion.
9	As we all know, high beam is more desirable for
10	road illumination for higher-distance illumination
11	for better detections, safety. Yet, high beam
12	also provide glare to incoming proceeding
13	vehicles, and the concept is, if you can get rid
14	of the glare and still have the illumination,
15	would that be desirable? That's the basis ADB is.
16	You can't make the high beam driving beam become
17	adaptable and to avoid the glare to oncoming,
18	proceeding vehicles.
19	Q So this glare reduction functionality
20	is regulated by the ADB but not the AFS; is that
21	correct?
22	A ADB has a specific requirement how the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	glare must be avoided in the regulation and remain
2	the high beam function, the part that is
3	illuminized without detection of incoming
4	oncoming and forward vehicle. AFS is, in general,
5	is low beam, adaptive low beam pattern, but glare
6	is always part of low beam requirements to begin
7	with. Low beam does not have a glare, even,
8	somehow, a consumer can apply a low beam.
9	Legally, or industry-wise, we do not believe low
10	beam has glare, unless you misuse the low beam.
11	Q Why does low beam not provide glare?
12	Is it based on the beam or the direction of the
13	light provided by the low beam assembly?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
15	A Low beam is for the purpose of meeting
16	oncoming vehicles and use it when you follow other
17	vehicles. For that purpose, the low beam beam
18	pattern, namely, angular distribution, has already
19	considered how to avoid these glares. And in the
20	beam pattern, there is certain angle you prevent
21	to have any lights to cause, especially oncoming
22	vehicle, to glare. For following the vehicle

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM
1	glare, we have, largely, based on the mounting
2	height of the beam.
3	So, if you happen to be a lower
4	vehicle, you have a very big truck, pickup truck,
5	especially, following you, you often will feel the
6	rearview mirror glare from their high-mounted
7	lamps. For that type of glare, from low beam, we,
8	as industry, we highly depend on the mounting
9	height requirements. For the reason we do need a
10	part of lights in that angle, to project the
11	lights for signage and others. But at the same
12	time, we can provide a glare to the vehicle front
13	view if your lamp is mounted too high.
14	For that reason, the low beam, by
15	default, shall not have a glare. If low beam is
16	mounted properly, it shall not have a glare. But,
17	again, all these regulation standards, all based
18	on stationary testing, the lamp level testing.
19	Once the lamp is put on the vehicle in the United
20	States, we don't have vehicle level specifications
21	or inspections. So, there's very good chance that
22	the lamp is designed perfect, but the use on the

1	vehicle may not be aimed properly so that may have
2	some glare. But by design, low beam does not have
3	a glare.
4	Q You said "mounted." So it could be
5	mounted on a different application or different
6	height from what it was designed to, built?
7	A In general, the OEM knows the mounting
8	height legal requirements. I do not believe any
9	vehicle maker will intentionally mount the lamp
10	higher low beam lamp higher to jeopardize
11	regulation.
12	But, the vehicle, users can change it,
12 13	But, the vehicle, users can change it, higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so
13	higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so
13 14	higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly
13 14 15	higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly become much, much, higher than you initially
13 14 15 16	higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly become much, much, higher than you initially designed the vehicle height, so that creates a
13 14 15 16 17	higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly become much, much, higher than you initially designed the vehicle height, so that creates a mounting-height issue.
13 14 15 16 17 18	higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly become much, much, higher than you initially designed the vehicle height, so that creates a mounting-height issue. Q You mentioned for the AFS that it also
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly become much, much, higher than you initially designed the vehicle height, so that creates a mounting-height issue. Q You mentioned for the AFS that it also regulates moving direction or changing direction</pre>
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>higher, the wheels, do whatever they want to do so that pickup truck, particularly, can suddenly become much, much, higher than you initially designed the vehicle height, so that creates a mounting-height issue. Q You mentioned for the AFS that it also regulates moving direction or changing direction of the light; is that correct?</pre>

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	approach to a bending road, a curved road, when
2	AFS provide some kind of swivel, so that light
3	going to a direction will curve, may lead to curve
4	of the glare, because glare was designed on a
5	straight road. For that reason, there is
6	regulation requirements, how much you can do the
7	swivel, for the purpose of avoiding potential
8	glare, especially to the left curve, because you
9	cross the center line.
10	Q So this swivelling that you mentioned,
11	is there a terminology for this in industry?
12	A We generally use a beam contributor.
13	Q You use terminology like cornering
14	light or
15	A Cornering light cornering lamp is
16	definition of a device that is a product that can
17	be used in this country and others. Like I said,
18	it's not federally regulated. But it's allowed,
19	in the United States, to equip with a cornering
20	lamp, as long as it meets industry, namely, SAE
21	standards.
22	Q So a cornering lamp provides swiveling

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	light; is that the industry terminology?
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
3	A Industry define cornering lamp and the
4	function of a cornering lamp, for instance, one,
5	the cornering lamp shall be turned on or off. And
6	how far the lights go, that's in industry
7	standard, how far it's been distributed.
8	AFS, again, is a low beam, but you can
9	add additional lights to wherever you need it, as
10	long as you avoid glare. And you can also aim the
11	lamp, perhaps, a little bit higher, if you know
12	there is no vehicle in front of you. And very
13	often, in Europe, we call automatic leveling. And
14	in the United States, we don't have legal
15	requirements, but if you drive a fancy vehicle,
16	like all you lawyers, you may have that feature to
17	begin it, you just don't know.
18	Q So our cars I'm sorry, you said our
19	cars might have this feature, but we don't know it
20	or is it not enabled?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
22	Objection. Scope.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A My understanding, U.S. law, in general,
2	our regulations do not specifically say you cannot
3	do. Unless you said you can do whatever you want
4	to do.
5	Per that understanding, U.S. regulation
6	does not specify automatic leveling. Whether the
7	OEM decided to activate that device or not
8	activate the device, I think, either way, it
9	complies with the law. So this is just my sort of
10	estimate. Because the auto leveling is very, very
11	good feature, especially when your vehicle has
12	high load in it and the passenger, the lamp aimed
13	too high, whatever that is.
14	Having a leveling capability,
15	automatically, in my opinion, is a good feature.
16	U.S. law doesn't dictate that, but I don't believe
17	U.S. law prohibits to do that either.
18	Q Are there different brightness
19	requirements for high beam lights versus low beam
20	lights and, also, fog lamps?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
22	A In industry, we use the word "luminous

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 76

1	intensity," angularly. And each beam pattern is
2	the description of angular luminous intensity
3	distribution. All three lamps all have different
4	level of luminous intensity, and high beam,
5	obviously, is highest one.
6	Q So how would you control the luminous
7	intensity of each one?
8	A I don't understand the question.
9	Q So, for each headlamp, it's designed to
10	meet this luminous intensity, correct?
11	A Correct.
12	Q You can't actively control luminous
13	intensity of a headlamp assembly, correct?
14	A By regulation, United States, every
15	lamp is a stationary. You are not allowed to
16	alter any beam pattern in the operation.
17	Q By altering beam pattern, are you
18	referring to luminous intensity or other
19	characteristics of the beam pattern?
20	A All characteristics.
21	Q All characteristics.
22	So, for example, you couldn't design

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	your headlamps to dim under certain conditions
2	because that would affect the luminous intensity?
3	A By law, no.
4	Q Okay. Can you change the color of the
5	output color of the light, would that affect the
6	luminous intensity?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	A By law, no. The only exception for the
9	last two questions was U.S. law doesn't
10	specifically prohibit you to turn off your
11	headlamps while you are in an intersection or
12	engine is stopped. Because law says that's a
13	driving, functions while you're driving. Again,
14	if you have fancy vehicles, for all of you, you
15	may notice your car will turn off the headlamps
16	automatically when you stop the engine, at
17	intersection or otherwise. Our U.S. law allows
18	you to do that, even your low beam's off when you
19	are at an intersection, the car can automatically
20	stop the light, which is dimmed to zero, but it is
21	because you are stopped.
22	Q So the vehicle is not considered

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	driving, in that scenario?
2	A All the lamps regulated by U.S. law,
3	except side marker, is all under driving
4	conditions. Side marker, you have to be not
5	driving because you park on the side of a vehicle
6	that you have to let other vehicles see you're
7	parking.
8	Q What was the exception you just
9	mentioned?
10	A Parking lamp. Side marker.
11	Q Okay. Side marker.
12	So when you mentioned there's the AFS
13	is that a that's a standard or that's a
14	regulation or is that a body that regulates these
15	features? What does "AFS" stand for again?
16	A Adaptive forward-lighting system.
17	Q Okay. So when you mentioned that there
18	were regulations for the AFS, and also regulations
19	for ADB, who provides these regulations?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
21	A You're referring to different countries
22	or

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

		Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	80
1	Q	Okay. We'll do one at a time.	
2		So ADB is the one that's available in	
3	the U.S.,	correct?	
4	А	Correct.	
5	Q	So who, or what entity regulates ADB?	
6		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.	
7	A	In the United States, that will be	
8	NHTSA.		
9	Q	And you mentioned that current NHTSA	
10	requiremen	ts or regulations do allow for ADB	
11	functional	ity?	
12	А	As I remember, it starts from February	
13	this year,	yes.	
14	Q	Was this ADB functionality permissible	
15	outside of	the U.S. before February '23?	
16		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.	
17	А	If I understand it correctly, it is an	
18	ECE regula	tory territory.	
19	Q	Do you know when that regulation took	
20	effect?		
21		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.	
22	A	I do not remember	

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection.
2	Relevance.
3	A I do not remember the dates.
4	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with the
5	term "spatial distribution"?
6	A I do.
7	Q What does that term mean, to you?
8	A Often, we use spatial distribution in
9	the lighting world, it's to describe angular
10	distribution for the reason that our lighting
11	devices measure only by angle. And occasionally,
12	not from regulation, from a specification point of
13	view, we do have a distance requirement. But a
14	distribution concept is primarily angular. And
15	spatial has another dimension distance. In
16	automotive lighting, we don't standardize,
17	regulate, in general, the distance, but
18	customer OEM specification, sometimes, do have
19	a distance requirement.
20	Q Does the distance requirement relate to
21	intensity of the light?
22	A The intensity is always measured in an

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	angular way. That's why I call it intensity, we
2	call it luminous intensity. The terminology is
3	luminous intensity. The definition is lumen per
4	steradian angle. So the testing concept. In our
5	lighting field, including automotive, always
6	referring to the angular intensity is measured
7	(indiscernible) infinite to distance. But the
8	practical measurement, we do measure in some
9	distance, but that's not, as metrology terms, is
10	not that relevant.
11	Q So how do you control the spatial
12	intensity?
13	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	Vague.
15	A I don't understand the question.
16	Q So how would you design strike that.
17	What components of a light assembly
18	would you change, or would you control, to meet
19	specific spatial distribution requirements?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
21	A Again, all our automotive lamps, we use
22	beam pattern concept, it's angular distribution.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	It's light, or luminous intensity being projected
2	at different angles. And the contribution to meet
3	such luminous intensity distribution requirements
4	is combination of A, light source, and, B, optics.
5	Q So, do you use different light sources
6	for different functionality within a headlamp
7	assembly?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	A We don't have a simple. It depends
10	upon number of sources you have. If you only have
11	one source, then you don't have that much
12	alteration for the source, you would use optics to
13	control the distribution.
14	Q So, the LED light source is so if you
15	had an array of LED light sources, would you use
16	the same type of LEDs to provide different
17	functionality, both high beam, low beam, signal
18	lights?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
20	A When you use the word "different type,"
21	can you specify, what does that mean?
22	Q Do you use the same LEDs to provide

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	high beam functionality and low beam
2	functionality?
3	A Again, LED, you're referring to, is the
4	dye or the package. Which one, you're referring
5	to?
6	Q How do you typically refer to them? In
7	your term, does it include both?
8	A If you only ask for the dye, high beam
9	and low beam use the same LED dye.
10	Q So how does the package differ between
11	LEDs for high beam and low beam functionality?
12	A It may not be different. You can
13	choose to have different package.
14	Q So you've mentioned optics, too. So
15	how are the optics different for high beam
16	functionality versus low beam functionality?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
18	A The optics is a modulator, or
19	manipulator, where the lights come from LED. So
20	intrinsically, LED, the light emit from the LED is
21	the terminology, we call, a light version, it's
22	lights uniformly spread. In order to put lights

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

SPERO EX. 2007

1	in the designate angle, be it low beam, high beam,
2	you have to design optics either with LED package
3	or additional, to combine all these optical
4	elements to form that particular angular
5	distribution.
6	Q Do you typically use multiple optics,
7	like, primary, secondary, tertiary, optics to
8	provide high beam functionality?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	A Almost in all cases.
11	Q Are these optics different than what
12	would be used in a headlamp assembly that has
13	incandescent bulbs or some other type of
14	conventional light bulb?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
16	A LED source-operated headlamps always
17	use specific optics that's associated with that
18	specific LED source.
19	Q Okay. So how do the optics vary by
20	function?
21	A What do you mean, "function"?
22	Q So what type of optics are commonly

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	used in an LED headlamp assembly?
2	A LED package usually contain optics,
3	such as the dome or flat, depends upon what is the
4	most efficient way to get the light out of the LED
5	package.
6	In addition to the optics assembled
7	onto the LED package, typical optical elements
8	used in headlamps assembly, including low beam
9	headlamp, they include lens, reflector, and/or any
10	optical modulator present could be, or light pipe,
11	or anything that you can manipulate light.
12	Q So what how does each optic
13	manipulate the light?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
15	A The nature of the optics does two
16	things, usually, collecting the light and redirect
17	the light. And by the optical feature of
18	collection and redirecting, usually, almost all
19	cases, is based on the curvature, the index
20	refraction, and the shape.
21	Q When you mention curvature and shape,
22	are you referring to the light itself, or some of

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	the hardware, the shape of the hardware?
2	A I'm referring to the optics.
3	Q Okay. The shape of the optics.
4	So these optics are all positioned
5	between the LEDs and the outer lens of the
6	headlamp assembly? They're all in line?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	A I don't understand the word "in line."
9	Q How are the optics arranged in the
10	headlamp assembly between the LED and the outer
11	surface?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	A I still don't understand the question.
14	Q Where are the optics located within the
15	headlamp assembly?
16	A It's always located at the LED, on the
17	LED, comes out from the LED, and has to hit
18	optics. And rest of them is optional, alter
19	lamps, weather.
20	Q How are they designed to accommodate
21	some of the OEM depth criteria?
22	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	5
1	Q Packaging constraints.
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
3	A You have to choose the components that
4	are able to do such optical function that has
5	geometry that is within the packaging limitation
6	or you can negotiate with the OEM to have the
7	standard packaging size.
8	Q You mentioned, earlier, that you use
9	drivers to control the LEDs. What type of signal
10	do the drivers provide to the LEDs themselves? Is
11	it more of a constant or a pulse signal?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	A Pulse.
14	Q So in what conditions, in what
15	applications would you use a constant a
16	constant signal?
17	A Once the light output of LEDs need not
18	to be changed, you can provide you can drive
19	the LED with constant current.
20	Q So, why would you drive it with in
21	what sorry. Strike that.
22	Why would you drive it with pulse

1	current?
2	A When you use pulse with modulation, or
3	driving LED with a pulse, it is to take advantage
4	of when you turn the LED on and off fast enough,
5	optically, including human eyes, you cannot detect
6	it. For instance, the switch off and on,
7	including the cycle of how often switching off.
8	You can vary the perceived brightness or
9	intensity.
10	Q So what applications would you use such
11	pulse width modulation control?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	Vague.
14	A In general, pulse width modulation may
15	have little benefit, or some benefit, by turning
16	the LED with a pulse, or turn on and off, may
17	produce less heat versus constant on situation.
18	So, for that reason, you can implement
19	PMW for whatever application you want, with,
20	without intensity control.
21	Q Can you control conventional headlamps
22	or conventional light sources, such as

1	incondescent bulbs with a DVM signal?
1	incandescent bulbs, with a PWM signal?
2	A You can't, but it doesn't make a
3	difference between the incandescent filament take
4	time to cool down or heat up. So even a positive
5	light is still on. You cannot turn off
6	immediately, like LED does.
7	Q So a conventional light cannot turn off
8	as fast, so you wouldn't receive the benefits of
9	the pulse width modulation?
10	A Correct.
11	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
12	Q Is pulse width modulation a common
13	strategy for LEDs?
14	A What do you mean in "common"? Is it
15	industry knowledge? Yes.
16	Q Is that more commonly used than a
17	constant current supply for LED control?
18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
19	A I do not know if there's limitation
20	where the pulse width modulation would be used.
21	It's probably always design mode, optimization,
22	how do you operate LEDs best.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with the
2	term "optical axis"?
3	A Yes.
4	Q What does optical axis mean to you?
5	A We have standard terminology, including
6	in the regulation, and the regulations, referring
7	optical axis, is where a given lamp that is
8	aligned with the vehicle Z-axis is considered
9	optical axis.
10	In more general terms, is where the
11	optics that you designed has a principal
12	direction, that's called optical axis.
13	Q So optical axis is parallel with the
14	vehicle axis?
15	A That's defined in the regulation for
16	the headlamp, per se, in any lamp, that optical
17	axis is parallel to the Z direction.
18	Q Does the headlamp assembly include one
19	optical axis or multiple optical axes?
20	A As one lamp, per regulation, the one
21	lamp can use one optical axis.
22	Q But does each so a lamp includes

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	multiple light sources, correct? So a lamp
2	assembly sorry. Strike that.
3	Does each light source within a
4	headlamp assembly include or does it have its own
5	optical axis?
6	A They do.
7	Q So how does the light source optical
8	axis differ from is there a okay. Strike
9	that.
10	Does the headlamp assembly have one
11	optical axis?
12	A One assembly only had one optical axis.
13	Q Right. So how does the optical axis of
14	each light source correlate to the optical axis of
15	the headlamp assembly?
16	A It's all based on the beam
17	contributors. Additively, if you have multiple
18	sources, regardless where the optical axes are,
19	additively, as long as they can meet that beam
20	pattern in a center point or any other points.
21	That center point of additive, of old optical
22	access or optical sources I mean, LED sources,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	is not relevant. It's the lamp assembly will be
2	tested using that lamp level optical axis.
3	Q So does each does the low beam
4	portion of the headlamp assembly have a different
5	optical axis than the high beam portion of the
6	optical of the lamp assembly?
7	A Per regulation, they're the same
8	optical axis. They all have to point to Z
9	direction.
10	Q Is there a different optical axis for
11	lights that provide cornering functionality?
12	A Well, cornering lamp is tested
13	differently. Cornering lamp has different light
14	distribution. There's no definition where the
15	cornering lamp optical axis is per regulation of
16	standard. But we do know the testing is based on
17	vehicle-mounting position. Regardless where the
18	optical axis is, as long as the beam pattern meets
19	the cornering lamp angular distribution, that is
20	fine.
21	Q Is there a regulation for cornering
22	light?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D.
Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	A Not a federal level.
2	Q What other level of regulation covers
3	cornering light?
4	A We have an SAE standard, industry
5	standard for cornering light. Often state level
6	refer to SAE standard for cornering lamp.
7	Q Can you describe some of the
8	requirements for the cornering light from the SAE
9	standard?
10	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
11	A Cornering lamp is considered as road
12	illumination device, RID, because the function of
13	the cornering lamp is illumination, not for
14	signaling. Cornering lamp has requirement of a
15	testing distribution, where the lights should be.
16	Cornering lamp has a color requirement, namely,
17	white, in most cases. Cornering lamp also has
18	operation requirement, where, one, you can turn on
19	the corner lamp.
20	Cornering lamp also, in the industry
21	standards, subject, pretty much, all lighting,
22	testing standards, meaning, the elemental test.

1	Q Do you know when this RID standard was
2	created?
3	A Road emission device is a group of
4	devices that includes cornering lamp. And,
5	really, there's more than that. Low beam and the
6	high beam headlamp, that's RID fog lamp, that's
7	RID; corner lamp is RID. Auxillary high beam is
8	also RID. So all these, above, is considered RID.
9	One, the very first one, 1938. The
10	standard was established.
11	Q Do you know when the standard was
12	updated to address cornering lighting?
13	A We have an obligation, every SAE
14	standard, to be updated every five years. So if a
15	cornering lamp was not updated, has to be anytime
16	within the last five years, as part of SAE
17	requirement for all standards.
18	Q So it was first introduced into the
19	RI cornering lighting functionality was first
20	introduced in the RID standard within the last
21	five years?
22	A No.

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection, form.
2	A Cornering lamp has always been there.
3	I don't remember the first version. Just as any
4	standard that is developed and maintained by SAE
5	Lighting Committee, all standards shall be
6	maintained or updated every five years, unless we
7	archived it and are stabilized, means that that
8	standard, don't use it. We don't need to change
9	for ten years. Otherwise, all standards need to
10	reaffirm, with or without change, within
11	five years.
12	Q So the RID standard included cornering
13	light functionality at the time you were at NAL,
14	back when you were at NAL?
15	A Yes.
16	Q So you mentioned that it covers
17	intensity. What are the intensity requirements
18	for cornering light for the RID standard?
19	A For the cornering lamp
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
21	A Road illumination device is category of
22	multiple devices. Each has a separate standard.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Headlamp has standards, fog light has standards,
2	and corner lamp has standards. Auxillary also has
3	standard. Industry has total four standards, for
4	RID. When did each standard start? All of them
5	started 1930s, or whenever it was.
6	But when a cornering lamp, obviously,
7	long time ago, probably '60s, early '70s. But,
8	again, all these standards, I named four of them,
9	they all have to be either reaffirmed, updated,
10	modified, every five years.
11	So I do not remember what cornering
12	lamp when was cornering lamp last updated. But
13	I do know they're current. We use a current,
14	which means they don't need to be changed.
15	Q Are the intensity requirements, per
16	these standards, are the intensity standards
17	different between cornering lamps and low beam
18	lamps?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
20	A They are.
21	Q How are they different?
22	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.

1	Objection. Scope.
2	A Low beam is primary forward function,
3	to the front of the vehicle. Cornering lamp is
4	primarily when the vehicle is taking a turn. For
5	that reason, cornering lamp has much more light
6	toward the corner and close to foreground, to aid
7	driver to see the corner.
8	Q So they're close to the
9	"foreground," you mean close to the vehicle?
10	A Correct.
11	Q Can you quantify that distance? Is it
12	five feet, ten feet?
13	A We use meters.
14	Q Okay. In meters, please.
15	A If I project a cornering light if I
16	recall, I can't really precisely remember. The
17	reason we don't use distance, one more time, is
18	when we test the lamp, we only test angular
19	distribution. But we understand, when angle is
20	below horizontal, as such, that will illuminate
21	some distance.
22	Cornering lamp has a pretty lower

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	angle, definitely lower than 5 degrees.
2	Q So what would be the angle for a low
3	beam headlamp?
4	A Low beam headlamp is largely centered
5	around .5 degrees below horizontal, .6, .5, that's
6	what we call the far distance.
7	Q And when you're referring to cornering
8	light, the 5 degrees was relative to horizontal?
9	A 5 degrees down. We use the word up,
10	down, left, and right. Everything's referenced to
11	that center access. And 5 degrees down, that's
12	corner. Probably even more. I don't remember,
13	quantitatively.
14	Q So cornering light is 5 degrees down,
15	and forward light is .5 degrees down from
16	horizontal?
17	A What I said is, each beam has a pattern
18	that has a spread, horizontally and vertically.
19	What I said, cornering lamp, if I recall, can
20	spread as low as 5 degrees, down and certainly
21	spread very far to the right, probably 40 degrees,
22	or whatever degrees it is. I think it's over

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	40 degrees. It's a cone of light, like you can
2	imagine, a solid angle, cone, up and down. Where
3	low beam is much, much centered, roughly, one
4	degree to the right, half to 6.5 degrees down.
5	That's where the center of low beam is. For that
6	reason, you cannot really center because the
7	oncoming vehicles. So you're toward right a
8	little bit. The center of low beam is, roughly,
9	is 1 degree toward the right, but low beam can
10	spread as far as more than 20-some degree. But
11	you cannot spread beyond horizontal to avoid
12	glare, except the signage light, on the right.
13	Low beam cannot go too much far. I believe
14	there's some requirement by 40 degrees, I believe.
15	It's a cone of light and distribution, angular
16	distribution.
17	Q So you mentioned that the RID standards
18	also regulate the color of this light.
19	And so, what color is permissible for
20	cornering light?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
22	A If I recall, it's white. Whether the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 100

1	industry standard allow to be yellow or not, I
2	don't remember. But if on top my memory, the
3	cornering light shall be white should be white.
4	Q Now, do the regulations require white,
5	generally, or is it more of, like, a specific
6	color temperature?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	A The industry standard, namely, the SAE
9	standards specifically, for color, there's one
10	standard for all exterior lighting devices used on
11	the vehicle. That standard described any kind of
12	lighting, including emergency, flashlight, what
13	color shall be.
14	U.S. regulation is very consistent with
15	industry, namely, as a color standards.
16	Irid or EC, very much consistent,
17	especially in the white region.
18	If you can imagine, a color can be a
19	two-dimensional, we call it chromatistic chart.
20	And because it's two dimensions, we use the word,
21	X, Y, or U prime, V prime, you can imagine the
22	two-dimensional, like the screen, you can see.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	And the so-called white is very close to black
2	body locus line, where the thermal radiation
3	naturally radiates light.
4	So, in that chromatistic chart, there
5	is a white boundary defined by industry standards.
6	Especially if you're looking at a TV screen. Look
7	at the monument, that's a box. Anything in that
8	box is white. We call white. A lot of that box,
9	you can have a multiple different color
10	temperature. They all allowed to consider as
11	white. So it's not point as a region; we call
12	them white box.
13	So, technically, if you look at that
14	monument, you'll view a little bit of yellowish, a
15	little bit whitish, but as long as you fit in the
16	box, industry/regulation, we call that white.
17	Q So there's a certain range of
18	acceptable white that meets the white light
19	requirement?
20	A Color range, yes.
21	Q So next to the monument, we're looking
22	at the screen here, but next to the monument, the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	sky being blue, that would not be permissible
2	color for forward light, correct?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Calls for
4	speculation.
5	A I'm sorry. I mentioned forward
6	lighting each have one standard. There are four
7	standards.
8	So headlamp, including high beam/low
9	beam, has one color requirement, namely, white.
10	The blue doesn't meet it.
11	Q Okay.
12	A Fog lamp, though, it can be yellow.
13	Q Fog lamp can be yellow?
14	A In this I'm pretty sure, in this
15	country, a selective yellow.
16	Q Can fog lamp be blue or green?
17	A No.
18	Q Can cornering lighting be blue or
19	green?
20	A No.
21	Q High beams, blue or green?
22	A No.

	Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023 104
1	Q Dr. Jiao, are optics used to divert
2	light?
3	A Can you describe what "divert" means?
4	Q I guess, are you familiar with the term
5	divert or diversion of an optic light?
6	A No.
7	Q How about, are you familiar with the
8	term of "attenuating light"?
9	A Yes.
10	Q What does attenuating light mean, to
11	you?
12	A Dim. Dim the light.
13	Q Okay. How does a light assembly dim
14	the light? Does it use optics to dim the light?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
16	A I don't think I understand that
17	question.
18	Q So what element of an headlamp assembly
19	would be used to attenuate the light?
20	A Usually, through driving mechanism of
21	the LED, you can dim the LED.
22	Q How would you do that with how would

1	you dim an LED with the driver of a lamp assembly?
2	A Generally, there's two ways. One is
3	reduce current, LED light, reduce, or apply pulse
4	width modulation past that different level, to a
5	reduced level.
6	Q Adjust the duty cycle of a pulse?
7	A Pulse frequency width.
8	Q So with the headlamp assembly, can you
9	use the same LEDs to provide low beam and corner
10	beam light?
11	A I don't think I understand the
12	question.
13	Same type of LED or same physical part?
14	Q The same physical LEDs.
15	A Well, if you have a multiple LED dye,
16	yes. If it's one LED, perhaps not.
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: I missed to add an
18	objection to form to the last question.
19	Sorry. Go ahead.
20	MR. TURNER: No problem.
21	Q So would you use different optics to
22	provide low beam functionality and cornering

1	function?
2	A Again, I do not understand the
3	question.
4	Q So, for lamp assembly, that an
5	LED-based for lamp assembly that include LEDs
6	as a light source, would you use different optics
7	to provide the low beam lighting versus the
8	cornering lighting?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	A The assumption is you have multiple
11	LEDs?
12	Q Correct.
13	A When you have multiple LEDs, optical
14	designed for individual LED, often they do can
15	do both, and depends upon, you know, the design
16	strategy. It's rather flexible.
17	Q So you can use the same optics to
18	provide forward lighting forward low beam
19	lighting and cornering lighting?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
21	A Same optics, in terms of same type of
22	lens, yes, but each lens may have a different

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	curvature, may have a different whatever that is.
2	As long as you set up your design strategy, you
3	can it's pretty flexible. You use the word
4	"the same." Does that mean identical, the same?
5	If it's not, yeah, you can do any approach you do
6	because you can vary the optical elements
7	individually for each added LED. They're all the
8	same lens, but they vary differently. Different
9	description. They all do.
10	Q So if you have an array of LEDs,
11	10-by-10 array, if you have one specific LED in
12	there, could you use that one individual LED to
13	provide both forward lighting, low beam lighting,
14	and cornering lighting?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
16	A So whether that one LED of the ten can
17	be used for both? Yes.
18	Q And you would use the same optics to
19	provide both functionality?
20	A Again, optics is pretty broad term.
21	The optics include many ways to manipulate and
22	modulate light, if the fixed elements is there.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM
1	But you certainly have other way to modulate
2	light. You can, you know, change the direction,
3	change intensity, change sometimes even change
4	color. If you can modulate each individual LED,
5	defined by optics, you can do pretty much
6	everything.
7	Q So you're saying, based on the
8	modulation of the LEDs, so the control the
9	input power provided to the LEDs, you can control
10	the direction of the light between a low beam and
11	a cornering lamp?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	A I think you misunderstood me. The LED,
14	the dye, may not be alterable. But optics, use
15	the word optics, optics include many different
16	optical elements, lens is one of them, modulator
17	is another one. And when you use modulation, when
18	you say modulations of optics, the light
19	modulations, individually, they can pretty much
20	redirect light to any direction. They can also
21	change intensity. Sometimes they can even change

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q So this you're referring to
2	active-type optics?
3	A Doesn't have to be active. Can
4	predetermine each element to begin with.
5	Q So, for optical modulation, that's not
6	necessarily an active-type optic.
7	A I don't think it has to be active, no.
8	Q Okay. Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with
9	the term "spatial modulator"?
10	A Yes.
11	Q What is a spatial modulator?
12	A It modulates the spatial distributions.
13	My understanding is modulate spatial distribution
14	of the light.
15	Q So this is an optical system that would
16	be using an headlamp assembly?
17	A It can be.
18	Q Have you designed a headlamp assembly
19	using a spatial modulator?
20	A I don't think, personally, but,
21	certainly, we had discussions throughout my
22	Q Have you seen sorry.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Have you seen a headlamp assembly that
2	included a spatial modulator?
3	A I don't recall.
4	Q So you don't know if one has been
5	commercialized, that includes a spatial modulator?
6	A I can't answer that question. I don't,
7	not as far as I know.
8	Q So after NAL, you mentioned that you
9	worked at OSRAM; is that correct?
10	A I worked at OSRAM Opto Semiconductors.
11	Q What type of products did OSRAM Opto
12	Semiconductors provide?
13	A The company produced LEDs and lasers.
14	Q So the company supplied directly to the
15	OEMs or is it more of a, like, a tier 2
16	arrangement?
17	A Majority products are directly
18	supported OEM.
19	Q Did you supply products outside of the
20	automotive industry?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
22	A Does OSRAM Opto Semiconductors supply

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the product outside automotive lighting? It did.
2	Still does.
3	Q When you were at OSRAM, did you work on
4	just the automotive account or you handled
5	different industries?
6	A I worked for any potential LED
7	applications.
8	Q What were some of the other
9	applications that you worked on?
10	A General illumination, pop culture
11	lighting. We also have some IR product, maybe
12	building structures.
13	Q What are some of the different design
14	challenges between an automotive application and
15	a one of the other applications that you worked
16	on?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
18	A Based on my practice?
19	Q Correct.
20	A Automotive is high automotive
21	applications of LED has higher quality requirement
22	for reliability.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q What's the difference in reliability
2	requirement, like, relative what were some of
3	the differences in reliability requirements?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	Vague.
6	A The automotive components has almost
7	cross-board electronic components quality
8	requirements, AEC, called automotive, A, E,
9	electronic, C, components, quality standards,
10	that's industry standards. AECQ. Automotive
11	Electronic Component Standards where they list
12	many specifications based on, as I said earlier,
13	catastrophic failure rate. And AECQ designates
14	many specific stress tests they can call
15	electronically, where other lighting applications
16	do not.
17	Q Is you mentioned before that cost
18	was a significant issue in the automotive space.
19	Did you have similar cost concerns in
20	the nonautomotive applications?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
22	Mischaracterizes witness's testimony.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	A They do.
2	MR. TURNER: You guys want to break for
3	lunch?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: I was just going to
5	say, we've been going about an hour and a half.
6	Might be a good time to take a break.
7	MR. TURNER: All right.
8	(Recess taken from 12:16 p.m. to
9	1:05 p.m.)
10	BY MR. TURNER:
11	Q All right, Dr. Jiao. We discussed a
12	little bit about SAE standards and regulations in
13	the prior session.
14	I understand you've taught some classes
15	for SAE; is that correct?
16	A I taught some classes. SAE is a
17	facilitator to facilitate these courses. It
18	doesn't have to go through SAE.
19	Q Okay. Which courses have you taught
20	through SAE as a facilitator?
21	A I have three. They're all called
22	automotive lighting. And first class is called a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	design and a technology. The second course is
2	called testing and standards. The third one is
3	called LED applications.
4	Q All right. And do you still teach
5	these classes?
6	A I do.
7	Q And when did you first start teaching
8	these classes?
9	A 2002.
10	Q So the first one you mentioned, it was
11	design and technology; is that correct?
12	A Correct.
13	Q All right. What are some of the
14	objectives of this class?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection.
16	Relevance.
17	A Is to provide overview of automotive
18	lighting design principles and industry practice
19	and technology over.
20	Q Do you also cover some of the legal
21	aspects related to lighting?
22	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 114

1	Relevance.
2	A That is my second class, testing and
3	regulations.
4	Q Okay. So in testing and regulations,
5	what legal aspect do you discuss?
6	A Well, I in my class, I introduce our
7	legal infrastructure for the United States and
8	throughout the world, who are the rule makers and
9	the process of develop rules and enforce the rules
10	and filing the petition to ask of interpretations,
11	or others, to make sure the products comply. And,
12	I also point out the differences, if any, between
13	industry standards and the U.S. federal
14	regulations.
15	Q Okay. So if we go back to the first
16	class, which was the design and technology, who is
17	your target audience? Who attends these classes?
18	Engineers? Undergrad?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
20	Objection. Relevance.
21	A It's whoever is interested in
22	understanding the lighting product. Primarily,

1	the audience came from automotive industry and can
2	be the OEM personnel or lighting supplier
3	personnel or another tier of personnel who supply
4	materials, for instance, to the lighting
5	companies.
6	One time I also had an in-house
7	lawyer in my class before, when I was teaching it.
8	There's, interesting enough, I often
9	have audience come from companies' purchasing
10	department and they want to understand the
11	lighting perspectives, in terms of their sourcing
12	criteria, decisions. And often, the purchasing
13	department is also responsible for supplier
14	quality. For that reason, they'd like to
15	understand what are the requirements in order to
16	qualify their suppliers.
17	Q So the audience is not just engineers
18	designing the product, it's sales teams and
19	attorneys and other people in the industry?
20	A Right. But, primarily, it's all in the
21	industry. I don't remember outside of industry.
22	Primarily, within automotive industry.

1	Q Okay. Now, do you focus on forward
2	lighting for these classes or is it forward
3	lighting, rearward lighting, other types of
4	automotive lighting?
5	A All my classes is largely focused on
6	exterior lighting.
7	Q Okay.
8	A I think only one of the classes, one
9	chapter has a little bit for interior lighting.
10	Q So what type of light sources do you
11	discuss in these automotive lighting classes?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
13	A My class covers the concept light
14	source, in general, how the light is generated.
15	The class also covers the history, how
16	the light sources are developed. I didn't talk
17	about candela because we don't need to talk about
18	it.
19	Q We don't need to go there.
20	A For incandescent and to discharge and
21	to solid-state lighting. I described, generally
22	speaking, the characteristic light sources.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 117

1	Q When looking at regulations, the
2	regulations, are they the same, regardless of the
3	type of light source?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	Scope.
6	A Are you referring to automotive
7	lighting regulations?
8	Q Right. So let me clarify.
9	So for regulations on automotive
10	headlighting headlamp lighting for forward
11	lighting, do the regulations specify the light
12	source and how they might be the regulations
13	are different for different light sources?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form and
15	scope.
16	A In the federal level, headlamp devices
17	are regulated as the product being installed on
18	the vehicle. But because some of the lamps have
19	replaceable light source, if you recall, there's
20	some incandescent bulbs you can even change
21	yourself, for that reason, in the federal level,
22	they also have a regulation specifying what kind

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	of light sources comply with the regulations.
2	Q So, now, in your SAE class, do you also
3	discuss optical design?
4	A The class does.
5	Q What type of optics are covered in the
6	class?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
8	Relevance.
9	A The class teaches the optical optics
10	principles described what is optics. This branch
11	of physics describes, primarily, in two
12	categories, imaging optics and non-imaging optics,
13	both under geometric optics category. Where
14	lighting, in large, is non-imaging optical device.
15	So the class, or me, spent the most of time
16	providing information for designing non-imaging
17	optical devices used in automotive lighting
18	applications.
19	Q Can you clarify, what are the
20	differences between an imaging optic versus an
21	non-imaging optic?
22	A The fundamental difference is an

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 119

2 is formi	ng an image of object measured by quality
3 of image	e. Principally speaking, is anything an
4 object,	going though the optical system, will be
5 point-to	-point form imaging. When forming this
6 imaging,	the optical system introduces possible
7 errors,	distortions, including a word I don't like
8 to pronc	ounce. Astigmatism. So these are the
9 introduc	tion, intrinsically, from optical systems
10 called a	berration. So the imaging system is
11 emphasis	of correction of aberration corrections.
12 Imaging	system does not include a light source.
13 Whatever	the way to analyze optical system,
14 largely,	using a retracing approach, is to
15 identify	how well you can form an image with
16 minimal	aberrations. Non-imaging system, it
17 doesn't	care the image quality. That imaging
18 system i	s largely starting from a light source,
19 illumina	tion source, and through an optical system
20 to redir	ect these lights in the desired angular,
21 in princ	ipal angular locations. Because the
22 lights c	arry energy, so, in principal, in the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	energy system, it is really managing the energy
2	distribution.
3	Q You said the non-imaging optic, you're
4	using a light source within the headlamp assembly
5	itself to control redirection of light?
6	A What I said is non-imaging system
7	include the light source, often include the light
8	source. The non-imaging optical system is to
9	categorize how these lights, using individual
10	rays, coming from the light source, including
11	headlamp light source, through the optical system,
12	where these lights go. And to manipulate those
13	lights to go in direction where you wish, in an
14	angular distribution.
15	Q So this is controlling the light beam,
16	the angular distribution of the light beam?
17	A Correct.
18	Q Okay. So, the way you control these
19	optics, is that referred to as aiming, how you
20	would aim a light?
21	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
22	A The headlamp concept, aiming, is

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	referring to totality of the headlamp, the whole
2	light coming from headlamp. That's where you use
3	the word "aiming."
4	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with the
5	term "PARALUX."
6	A I don't think so. Can you further
7	clarify?
8	Q We'll move on.
9	So do you also discuss heat management
10	in your SAE class?
11	A It does.
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
13	Q What aspects of heat management do you
14	discuss in the your class directed to design
15	and technology?
16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
17	relevance.
18	A I describe the nature of heat transfer
19	and the class also describes, based on the nature
20	of heat transfer, what is design consideration in
21	order to manage heat generated by the light
22	sources.

1	Q Are these some of the same design
2	considerations we discussed prior, as far as
3	regulations and customer requirements?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	A Standard regulations, they all have
6	temperature testing requirements, just as the
7	reason that automotive lighting is used in the
8	driving environment. The product, itself, is
9	subject to certain heat impact to begin with, and
10	the product, itself, also generates heat because
11	all the lighting devices have light sources.
12	So, in order to ensure the performance,
13	the lighting distribution requirements produced by
14	any lamp, the heat, generated by the light source
15	or externally from other components of the
16	
	vehicle, may change the performance of light
17	vehicle, may change the performance of light distribution. For that reason, you want to manage
17 18	
	distribution. For that reason, you want to manage
18	distribution. For that reason, you want to manage the heat properly.
18 19	distribution. For that reason, you want to manage the heat properly. Q So you discuss different types of heat

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q What other type of heat management
2	devices do you discuss in your class?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
4	relevance.
5	A If I recall, we talk about the lamp
6	level material selections and geometry, and how
7	the light source relative to other boundaries of
8	heat interface.
9	Q Do you discuss adaptive
10	forward-lighting systems in your class?
11	A Yes.
12	Q What aspects of adaptive forward
13	lighting do you discuss?
14	A My class, first, introduced the
15	rationale why the lighting needs to be adaptive.
16	And the class described the condition change,
17	including road condition, driving condition, and
18	the weather condition.
19	And the class also described, with
20	these changes, the headlamp beam pattern, ideally,
21	should not be stationary, instead, they should be
22	adaptive for these conditions. The class

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

124

1	described, ideally, what are these variations
2	should it be, using example of road condition
3	change, bending road, curved road, or country
4	road, intersections. There's some consideration
5	of tunnel lights, so on and so on. And the class,
6	I believe, summarized, based on industry
7	consensus, is how many modes of adaptive beam
8	should be. And if I remember correctly, it should
9	be about three or four modes, like country road,
10	straightforward, high speed, bending road, and
11	intersection, or city lights, whatever they call
12	it.
12 13	it. Q So when you refer to "different modes,"
13	Q So when you refer to "different modes,"
13 14	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes
13 14 15	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes with one incandescent?
13 14 15 16	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes with one incandescent? A The combination for the mode change,
13 14 15 16 17	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes with one incandescent? A The combination for the mode change, through the history of industry practice, and I
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes with one incandescent? A The combination for the mode change, through the history of industry practice, and I conclude there is about three approaches. You
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes with one incandescent? A The combination for the mode change, through the history of industry practice, and I conclude there is about three approaches. You can, A, change the entire beam pattern, either go
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So when you refer to "different modes," how do you design to accommodate different modes with one incandescent? A The combination for the mode change, through the history of industry practice, and I conclude there is about three approaches. You can, A, change the entire beam pattern, either go up and down, country road go up higher, city road,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	approach is by addition. You have a portion of a
2	light is a stationary, but when you have a need
3	case, such as curve, bending, you add lights. You
4	have more curve, you have more lights.
5	Intersection, you have corner light addition.
6	First, change the whole thing. Second is by
7	addition. Third lighting, I also described you
8	maybe change optics partially and meaning some
9	part of optics is stationary. When adaptive
10	features needed, you can change a portion of the
11	optics to make a portion of the light left/right,
12	or up and down. I think that's the three
13	categories that I summarized in terms of executing
14	adaptivity of the headlamp.
15	Q So those are three different design
16	strategies for headlamp assembly, to accommodate
17	all the adaptive forward-lighting system modes?
18	A If I recall, that's how I summarized in
19	the class.
20	Q Do you know if all those three options
21	have been commercialized?
22	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	And relevance.
2	A I know the addition, definitely, is
3	commercialized. You can always add beam
4	contributor to add more lights in a desired
5	fashion.
6	I also know the whole lamp being
7	changed up and down, I mentioned you guys have
8	automatic leveling and swivel, left and right,
9	that's highly commercialized.
10	The third approach is by only changing
11	portion of the optics. I don't know. I don't
12	remember. I don't remember any commercialized.
13	They might. I just don't have that.
14	Q Now, you also teach a class on the LED
15	applications; is that correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q What is the focus of that class?
18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
19	relevance.
20	A The class teaches fundamentals of LED
21	and how those LED work. And the class also
22	teaches how to test LED in case LEDs are measured

1	differently, often. Then the class teaches,
2	because of LED, and there's other additive
3	features that other light sources cannot achieve.
4	For instance, you can use LEDs to in
5	conjunction with a light pipe to make the light
6	source almost remote from the lamp. Not lighting,
7	the light pipe. So the lighting features can be
8	achieved when that source is not feasible.
9	Q Can you explain that a little bit?
10	What do you mean by a "light pipe"?
11	A I'm using terminology, optical fiber.
12	Do you understand the word fiber optics? It's the
13	same concept using TIR, total internal reflection,
14	where it just much larger, looks like a pipe. So
15	light source, such as LEDs, is emitting the light
16	at the end of it, usually, end of light pipe, or
17	light guide, and that location can be away from,
18	you know, light source I mean, away from a
19	lamp, immediate lamp location. Then the light
20	travel through the fiber or optical guide or pipe,
21	and by designing such light pipe, light guide,
22	with intentional leakage on a sidewalk, you can

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	emit a light in a fashion that's needed for
2	automotive applications. It would also be called
3	indirect lighting. You don't directly use LED,
4	but you use LED to emit the light to a light pipe
5	or light guide, that guide emitting light.
6	Q Okay. Are you familiar with the term
7	"solid-state lighting," or SSL?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Is that another term for LEDs or does
10	that refer to something else?
11	A What industry defined, government
12	agree, solid-state lighting, including the light
13	sources all in solid-state format. That is
14	light-emitting diodes, LED, and laser diodes, LD,
15	and organic LEDs, OLEDs. They're all under the
16	category of solid-state lighting.
17	Q So solid-state lighting is just a
18	broader term that includes LEDs and other types of
19	light sources; is that correct?
20	A It is correct to distinguish other type
21	of emitting source as also solid state.
22	Q Do you also discuss LED performance

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 129

1	relative to the regulations during this in this
2	class?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
4	relevance.
5	A What do you mean "performance"?
6	Q As far as, for example, you said the
7	regulations have certain requirements for the
8	luminous flux, right, or the luminous what
9	term? Strike that.
10	Do you discuss the performance of the
11	LEDs in your class?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
13	relevance. Objection to form.
14	A What do you mean by "performance"?
15	Q The output of the LEDs relative to
16	requirements.
17	A The class describes the LED's
18	characteristic, for instance, the light output
19	changes over time, the light I mean, the color
20	change over time. The light output changes space
21	on the temperature. These characteristics are
22	discussed in the class.

1	Q Do you discuss how LED technology has
2	changed over time?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
4	relevance.
5	A The class described the technology, as
6	well as the road map, how the LED were initiated
7	and where it is. It even whatever the time
8	frame of when I taught that class, there is a road
9	map of LEDs.
10	Q Can you provide a summary of how LED
11	technology has changed over time with respect to
12	the luminous flux?
13	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	Objection. Vague.
15	A Over the time, LED luminous efficacy
16	measured by lumen per watts, that has been changed
17	significantly.
18	The second quantifiable measurements,
19	which I don't remember, is often it is used lumen
20	per dollar, meaning the cost of emitting light
21	from the LED also being reduced over the time.
22	And I think there is also improvement in LED

131

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

1 stability over the time. 2 Can you quantify how the luminous Q 3 efficacy has changed over the time period from, 4 say, 2003 to today. 5 MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. 6 Vaque. 7 А They have doubled. 8 How about lumens per dollar, how has Ο 9 that changed over the past 20 years? 10 MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form and 11 vaque. 12 Α That has been changed quicker than the 13 efficacy, maybe even magnitude of change. \$10 may 14 become one dollar. 15 What are some of the reasons for that 0 16 significant change in the lumens per dollar? 17 MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. Objection. Scope. 18 U.S. LED will believe it's the Chinese 19 Α 20 government manipulation. In early 2000, Chinese government 21 22 stepped in and subsidized a huge, huge amount of

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

132

1	money to LED makers in China, brought the
2	technology into that country to mass-produce LEDs
3	in China. To an extent, it is so much, in the big
4	sense that, really, affect the total product cost
5	reduction based on China's growth in the LED
6	industry.
7	Q So, are most LEDs manufactured in China
8	today?
9	A LED, the key element is the I can't
10	pronounce. The wafer that were not actually made
11	in China. They're all still made in Japan, that's
12	the largest one, in Germany, and U.S. But the
13	wafer diced into individual dye and packaged out
14	is largely in China, as well as contract
15	contracting party from these major companies in
16	Malaysia, China and Malaysia.
17	Q Okay. So more, I guess, the final
18	assembly is done in China?
19	A The package, LED package will put a dye
20	into the package including phosphor. Off the top
21	of my head, I believe China is the largest. But
22	others, they still have, largely Malaysia, and

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	other manufacturers, but Japan still have some,
2	China, Malaysia, yes.
3	Q So when you mentioned that the efficacy
4	doubled. By that, does that mean it takes half as
5	many LEDs to generate the same amount of output as
6	it did 20 years ago?
7	A What I meant is same amount input-wise,
8	the efficacy is matching lumen per watts. So
9	20 years ago, whatever the efficacy is, it's the
10	same amount while you produce twice as much lumens
11	per watts.
12	Q Okay. So you had the same number of
13	LEDs, but they provide twice as much lumens?
13 14	LEDs, but they provide twice as much lumens? MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
14 15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. A I don't think I mentioned number of
14 15 16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. A I don't think I mentioned number of LEDs. I say lumen per watts, amount of light
14 15 16 17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. A I don't think I mentioned number of LEDs. I say lumen per watts, amount of light produced by LEDs.
14 15 16 17 18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. A I don't think I mentioned number of LEDs. I say lumen per watts, amount of light produced by LEDs. Q So this is light relative to the amount
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. A I don't think I mentioned number of LEDs. I say lumen per watts, amount of light produced by LEDs. Q So this is light relative to the amount of input power, in wattage?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form. A I don't think I mentioned number of LEDs. I say lumen per watts, amount of light produced by LEDs. Q So this is light relative to the amount of input power, in wattage? A That's called efficacy, yeah.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to scope.
2	Relevance.
3	A I think I answered that question
4	before. I can reiterate.
5	The first is the dye improvement, is
6	the quantum efficiency improvement. The emission
7	capability, how much light come from the dye.
8	That is largely based off the process, the purity
9	of materials, all the semiconductor technologies.
10	The second part was phosphor
11	improvement. And phosphor efficiency also being
12	improved, the stability as well.
13	Thirdly is the optical capability, in
14	terms of collecting the light that's being emitted
15	and being used in LED package.
16	The final is the first two, the optical
17	part is less as significant as the first two, dye
18	improvement and phosphor improvement.
19	Q So the third class you teach has to do
20	with automotive lighting and the testing
21	requirements for it; is that correct?
22	A Yes.

1	O And as you montioned the CAT means is
1	Q And so, you mentioned the SAE group is
2	involved with the creation of the lighting
3	standards for the U.S.?
4	A SAE Lighting Standard Committee is
5	responsible to develop the SAE standards, not just
6	America, including Canada, that's North America.
7	That standard is equally adopted in Canada as U.S.
8	Q And then, they harmonize with other
9	international bodies for standards?
10	A Other international bodies do not have
11	industry standards, they have their country and
12	international regulations. And we, United States,
13	as far as I know, is only country; we have
14	industry standards. And the reason being so, I
15	mentioned earlier, because our country, our
16	regulations, our law system, two-tier system, we
17	have federal law, we have a state law. And
18	federal law, namely, federal regulation, governs,
19	in the federal level, what automotive lighting
20	shall comply. And state law option can be a
21	little different, but older state law is
22	hierarchy, you have to, first, meet the federal

1	law. For whatever reason, the federal law does
2	not have a requirement, such as fog lamp, and
3	state law would have it. And for that reason, the
4	state law referred to industry standard, namely,
5	SAE standard.
6	I don't believe that's the case in
7	Europe or in China. We're the only well,
8	Canada they don't have SAE, SAE included a member
9	from Canada. So the countries having the
10	standards developed by industry, yes, by that
11	group, that committee.
12	Q Okay. So you also mentioned, prior,
13	that there is a mechanism for enforcing these
14	standards.
15	Can you explain, what's the enforcement
16	mechanism for the standards?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
18	relevance.
19	A My understanding is this country will
20	also have two tiers of the enforcement. In the
21	federal level, and NHTSA, as I mentioned, there's
22	rule-making group, they write the law, but there's

1	a much bigger group, called the enforcement group.
2	The federal level, the enforcement group does is
3	selecting select the product, the product that
4	means on the road, and take these product,
5	largely, headlamps, into an independent
6	laboratories and test these product performance.
7	And to ensure these product performance comply to
8	the federal regulations. If they don't,
9	obviously, there's tons of consequences, including
10	recall, if responsible.
11	In a state level, if enforcement is
12	done by a state trooper. And based on, largely,
13	that particular state or particular trooper's
14	knowledge of automotive lighting requirement, and
15	state trooper, for whatever reason, can stop the
16	vehicle based on that trooper's interpretation of
17	that lighting's requirement, provide a citation,
18	say that you violated state law.
19	Q So an automotive lighting company would
20	need to have their product certified by a lab to
21	meet federal regulations; is that correct?
22	A That's not correct. Interesting

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	enough, we are also the country, we're called
2	self-approval. The government allocated the
3	certification approval of your product to the
4	manufacturer; meaning, if you produce a vehicle,
5	drive on the road, you already approved that
6	vehicle and the lighting complied with the federal
7	law. Government does not test it. But if they
8	pick one, test it, then you have a compliance
9	issue.
10	Q So some self-regulating by the
11	manufacturer? They need to
12	A Self-approval.
13	Q Self-approval?
14	A Regulations done by the government.
15	Self-approval.
16	Q So in this class, you discuss some of
17	the different tests for companies to approve for
18	the self-approval, or to test their own products;
19	is that correct?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
21	relevance.
22	A I don't believe the class teaches

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 139

1	approval process. The class provides information,
2	what needs to be tested and how to do the test,
3	why often, that also explains why the testing
4	standard was written as such.
5	Q And this testing is all external
6	lighting, or is it limited to certain types of
7	automotive lighting, like, forward versus
8	signaling?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection to form.
10	A The test standards written by SAE are
11	for all exterior lighting. The most common test
12	for every lamp is the photometric photometry
13	testing. That test is testing where light goes,
14	in terms of angles. All the lamps is for angular
15	and test distribution, except the one lamp.
16	You guys don't care about that lamp
17	either, license plate lamp. License plate lamp is
18	also federally regulate. But that lamp is not
19	tested in angular distribution, it tested how the
20	light projects the license plate, which is the
21	reason why everyone can see the license plate.
22	The testing how the optical test or

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Г

1	photometry test shall be conducted, there's
2	general guidelines in the industry that follows
3	regulations, that include how to set up test
4	criteria. Because all the lamps are testing,
5	ignore license plate lamp, is testing angular
6	distribution, testing distribution. Again,
7	angular and testing distribution, independent how
8	far you test, the concept of the light, headlamp,
9	with the lightbulb included, is to project the
10	light to a far, from very far. You either see the
11	road or you see the signal. In general, it
12	doesn't matter the size of the lamp. It's a light
13	that matters.
14	For that reason, we test all the lamps
15	by its angular testing distribution. But,
16	physically, we need to set up the distance to test
17	it and calibrate it in a way so that you can use
18	that meter, photometer to read candela, which is
19	angular distribution number. That distance is
20	regulated by government, that was agreed as a
21	standard.
22	We have two different distance headlamp

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 141

1	for testing distance, a single lamp will test
2	another distance. But that distance is fixed,
3	every single lamp throughout the country and the
4	world, it all uses the same distance. For that
5	reason, we can have a calibration for all the
6	photometers in that lab.
7	There's other test guidelines that's
8	needed to be taught in the class because for all
9	the lamp, especially headlamps, we only test
10	certain points, and you cannot test every single
11	point and there is reason for that. Now, what do
12	we do for these points you don't test? So there's
13	guideline that is provided in the class.
14	Besides the photometry test and, yes,
15	there's a group, which we call environmental test,
16	that's grouped into three parts, mechanical,
17	temperature, and humidity. And that environmental
18	test is generally same, except the headlamps, we
19	have additional tests, for the reason headlamps
20	may be more critical.
21	Q Now, for this testing, are you using
22	external sensors or, I guess, internal sensors to

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the light assembly or what would be vehicle-level
2	sensors?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
4	relevance.
5	A Are you referring to photometric tests?
6	Q Yes.
7	A Photometric tests is test a lamp being
8	let in the laboratory conditions in all cases, and
9	using photosensor to test the light from the lamp,
10	what we call the photometer, it's really a photo
11	sensor.
12	Q Is the photo sensor included in the
13	headlamp assembly?
14	A No. The photo lab photo sensor,
15	through the test-required photo sensor, is a
16	testing device in the laboratory, not inside of
17	headlamp. Headlamps only emit light.
18	Q So, do the headlamp assemblies include
19	their own sensors for monitoring the emitted
20	light?
21	A They can, but it's not required.
22	Q If a headlamp assembly does include

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM
1	that type of sensor, would it be mounted in the
2	headlamp itself or an external headlamp?
3	A I think industry practice is both,
4	especially if you utilize camera, that's a sensor.
5	Most of the time, it acts outside the headlamp.
6	Q Okay. So if the camera is outside of
7	the headlamp, this would be a separate component
8	vehicle camera that's used for multiple
9	applications?
10	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
11	A It can be either.
12	Q So if a camera is mounted external to a
13	headlamp assembly, how do they how does the
14	system correlate that point of view, that image
15	relative to the headlamp assembly itself?
16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
17	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
18	A I didn't say it has to be outside. It
19	can be either. In all cases, imaging information
20	from camera is going to an engine-gathering
21	processor and processors, in turn, provides the
22	control unit of the headlamp and become a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	controlled event to operate the headlamp,
2	according to whatever the sensor's input end users
3	instruct.
4	Q So how do you correlate the image from
5	the sensor from a camera that's mounted remote to
6	the headlamp assembly?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
9	A I still don't understand the question.
10	Can you rephrase it?
11	Q Sure.
12	A What does it correlate?
13	Q So, for an LED headlamp assembly, how
14	do you use the image collected from a camera?
15	A Well, it depends upon the purpose,
16	right? The image, ADB case is that the image,
17	most likely, is to detect the vehicle in front of
18	you, whether it's proceeding or in the front of
19	you, and usually, the image and information
20	including projected width or height, or whatever
21	that information is. And the processors takes the
22	image and to transfer it to a command, command to

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the headlamps to operate, in this case, an ADB or
2	LED lamps that they had either multiple LED
3	sources or multiple modulators. They can control
4	commonly.
5	Q Now, if the camera's mounted at a
6	different location from the headlamp assembly,
7	does that create issues with the control?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
10	A I don't see there's reason to create
11	that issue.
12	Q Is the point of view different or the
13	angle between the camera optical axis, whether
14	it's mounted with the headlamp assembly itself
15	versus remote?
16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
17	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
18	A In all cases, though, cannot be
19	calibrated.
20	Q So you need a calibration to correlate
21	those different positions, the image generated
22	from a headlamp assembly versus from an image

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	generated from a different location?
2	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
3	A I think, objectively, it's whether it's
4	the headlamp itself or some angle of the vehicle
5	is whatever matter to the object being detected,
6	whether it's been pattern matters, whether it's
7	preceding vehicle or oncoming vehicle. If they're
8	in the beam pattern view, regardless where it's
9	detected, they all need to be calibrated.
10	Q So you mentioned using a camera to
11	detect an object such as a vehicle.
12	Can you use a light sensor for
13	detecting another object?
14	A I think so.
15	Q With a light sensor, can you detect
16	specific objects or just the presence?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
18	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
19	A I think it depends on the resolution
20	for the sensor.
21	Q So what kind of resolution would you
22	need for a light sensor to detect other objects?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	
1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
2	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
3	A I can't quantify that. The goal for
4	using whatever sensoring system is to be able to
5	determine in what part of headlight high beam
6	needs to be dimmed or blocked to avoid a glare.
7	So that resolution requirement is the final
8	performance requirement, applying camera, applying
9	sensor, applying everything is, as long as that
10	resolution meets that requirement. Can't quantify
11	it. I don't believe the industry has a
12	quantification.
13	Q So, with ADB, how do you detect the
14	position of another object, such as another
15	vehicle, in the forward field of view?
16	A How do I do it?
17	Q How would a LED headlamp assembly
18	detect, that uses ADB, how would it detect a
19	vehicle in the forward field of view?
20	A Within headlamp assembly? Is that what
21	your question is?
22	Q Within that headlamp system.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A You can integrate a sensor in the
2	system or can be a camera in the system.
3	Q So what type of sensor would you use?
4	A Optical sensor. You can detect the
5	light.
6	Q And then, once you detect the light,
7	would you need any specific type of image
8	processing to identify different objects?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
11	A Any detection of a sensoring
12	information needs to be processed to determine
13	whatever you want, shape, the objects in front of
14	you. The process is given as part of the purpose
15	to use the detector to be able to process.
16	Q So how would the processing be
17	different between when you're using a system with
18	a light sensor versus a camera for detecting
19	another object?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
21	Objection. Incomplete hypothetical.
22	A The logic's not different. Depends

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 149

1	upon how the signal is gathered.
2	MR. TURNER: All right. You guys want
3	to take a five-minute break?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Sure.
5	(Recess taken from 2:10 p.m. to
6	2:27 p.m.)
7	BY MR. TURNER:
8	Q All right. Dr. Jiao, in the last
9	session, we discussed some of the improvements of
10	LED technology over time.
11	Have some of these improvements, have
12	they affected the adoption of LEDs in automotive
13	headlamps?
14	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
15	A Yes.
16	Q How have they affected the adoption?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
18	A The increase of luminous efficacy helps
19	to use less number of LEDs. And the cost value
20	also helps to implement LED (indiscernible).
21	Q So, over time, cost was reduced and you
22	could use less LEDs to achieve the same output; is

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	that accurate?
2	A Correct.
3	Q And when we discussed the timeline of
4	adoption for, I guess, commercialization of the
5	LEDs, you mentioned the first a headlamp
6	assembly that included LEDs for low beam, but not
7	the high beam. And I believe that was for a Lexus
8	application; is that correct?
9	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
10	Mischaracterizes the witness' testimony.
11	A I said, as I recall, Lexus, that I
12	know, at that time, did not include high beam. I
13	also said, my knowledge, Lexus claimed that was
14	the first LED headlamp on the road.
15	Q Okay. And do you remember what year
16	that was?
17	A It was beginning of 2000s, I don't
18	remember what year it was. Early 2000s.
19	Q Early 2000s.
20	Do you know when the first LED
21	automotive headlamp that included LEDs for high
22	beam functionality was commercialized?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023 152
1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
2	relevance.
3	A I don't remember the year.
4	Q General, 2000s, after 2010?
5	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Calls for
6	speculation. Objection. Form.
7	A Can't clarify.
8	Q Are there headlamps, LED headlamps that
9	include LEDs for low beam and high beam available
10	for sale today?
11	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
12	relevance.
13	A I think so. I think my vehicle has
14	both.
15	Q Okay.
16	A And intentionally.
17	Q So sometime between 2000 and 2023, they
18	were introduced for high beam, occasionally; is
19	that fair?
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
21	A I can't pinpoint what were high beam
22	became implemented.

1	Q Do you know when adaptive headlamp
2	technology was first adopted or commercialized in
3	the U.S.?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	Scope. Relevance.
6	A AFS or ADB?
7	Q Both.
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Same objections.
9	A Well, before February this year, this
10	country doesn't allow ADB. Technically, our law
11	didn't specifically say AFS is not allowed. For
12	that reason, U.S. vehicles, vehicles equipped with
13	AFS, can perform selective AFS functions within
14	the compliance of the law many, many years ago. I
15	can't pinpoint a year.
16	As soon as Europeans introduced AFS, I
17	think we, not lobbied, we requested interpretation
18	from NHTSA whether certain functions, such as
19	swivel, could be allowed in U.S. The answer
20	became yes.
21	Q So the answer became yes?
22	A Yes. From U.S. I don't remember when,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

153

1	so that's the reason we did have a selective
2	ADB or AFS function in U.S. Not promoted by
3	law, but the law doesn't prohibit.
4	Q So AFS functionality was available
5	prior to February of this year, in the U.S.
6	market?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form and
8	scope.
9	Q Do you know if AFS can be enabled or
10	disabled in a vehicle?
11	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
12	Objection. Relevance. Objection. Calls for
13	speculation.
14	A I assume it can be disabled.
15	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with
16	high-brightness LED chips?
17	A Yes.
18	Q What is high-brightness LED chip?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
20	relevance.
21	A High brightness compared to low
22	brightness.

1	
1	Industry debates about that terminology
2	and it is intentional not to quantify what is high
3	brightness. Generally speaking, there is, you
4	know, category how much lumen is brightness, but I
5	can't pinpoint it, for the reason we didn't want
6	to quantify high brightness. What is numbers high
7	brightness. So we, sometimes, we use a range, but
8	I don't remember that range.
9	Q Do you know what applications these
10	high-brightness LEDs are used for, for example,
11	high beam versus low beam applications?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	Scope. Relevance.
14	A The concept of high-brightness LED was
15	referring to the LEDs bright enough to use as
16	illumination device. And in my experience,
17	automotive headlight applications, always high
18	brightness.
19	Q So all LEDs for an automotive LED
20	headlamp assembly could be considered high
21	brightness?
22	
	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Objection. Mischaracterizes testimony.
2	A Doesn't have to be. In my memory,
3	often, that's the practice.
4	Q Are thermal management strategies
5	different for a high-brightness LED chip versus a
6	regular LED chip?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	Objection. Relevance. Objection. Scope.
9	A I don't recall, in at least my teaching
10	for thermal management, had to distinguish between
11	high brightness or not high brightness.
12	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with an
13	organization called the Alliance for Solid-State
14	Illumination or ASSIST?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
16	relevance.
17	A Yes.
18	Q Do you know what this organization
19	does?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Can you provide a summary of what this
22	organization does?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
2	relevance.
3	A It's an abbreviation, doesn't make
4	right. Can you repeat the letters again?
5	Q The acronym might be incorrect.
6	A Right.
7	Q Alliance for Solid-State Illumination.
8	A I think it somehow doesn't seem like
9	it's complete. The alliance that formed, that I'm
10	aware, very similar to terminology, was industry
11	alliance to support Department of Energy, energy
12	saving act actually, Department of Energy is
13	under some kind of Congress law act for saving
14	energy. They formed such alliance are we
15	talking U.S. or internationally?
16	Q Well, we'll start with the U.S.
17	A We have one of the alliance, actually I
18	this the alliance in U.S. was industry members,
19	major LED companies or lighting companies forming
20	alliances to establish commercialization for LEDs.
21	But it was aimed for general illumination. That's
22	the reason it's partners with DOE. There's

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

157

Г

1	alliances for (indiscernible) lighting
2	internationally, that organization, I'm not
3	extremely familiar, but I have a knowledge it
4	was it's the same concept is to look at
5	energy-saving benefit of LEDs by establishing some
6	consistent LED performance-related measurements.
7	Q Do you know if that was nonautomotive
8	applications? Was it or did it include
9	applications of automotive applications?
10	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
11	relevance.
12	A The one in U.S. does not include
13	automotive. The international alliance, I do not
14	remember.
15	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with ioslux
16	diagrams?
17	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
18	relevance.
19	A Yes, I do. Can I now, you used an
20	acronym ASSIST, is that what you used before?
21	Q Correct?
22	A Oh, that, I do know. That's ASSIST in

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	RPI, RPI, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
2	Lighting Research Center. And they established a
3	program to, again, promote solid-state lighting
4	application. ASSIST is a program, I don't believe
5	is focused included for automotive. It's
6	largely, generally, ASSIST, alliance solid
7	state
8	Q Yes.
9	A That's RPI, Lighting Research Center.
10	Q And was that the same one that you
11	mentioned before that was nonautomotive and geared
12	towards the United States?
13	A No, that's another alliance two
14	alliances. There's alliances by industry.
15	Q Okay.
16	A That is partnered with DOE, and that's
17	U.S. one, okay? And ASSIST is a program, it's not
18	purely academic, but it's an academic
19	organization, namely, Lighting Research Center of
20	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, to partner with
21	industry to conduct research on the benefit of
22	solid-state lighting, that includes potential

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	design implementations. That's the second. First
2	line is completely just partnership, allocated
3	funding and doing the development. There's also
4	international one sort of alliances that's largely
5	for energy-saving measures.
6	Q Okay.
7	All right. So if we can return back to
8	the ioslux diagrams.
9	You are familiar with these diagrams;
10	is that correct?
11	A Yes.
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope.
13	Relevance.
13	Relevance.
13 14	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram?
13 14 15	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram? A Isolux is a graphic representation of
13 14 15 16	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram? A Isolux is a graphic representation of candela plotted in iso format and that you can't
13 14 15 16 17	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram? A Isolux is a graphic representation of candela plotted in iso format and that you can't indicate that particular headlamp. Candela-level
13 14 15 16 17 18	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram? A Isolux is a graphic representation of candela plotted in iso format and that you can't indicate that particular headlamp. Candela-level distribution in a special in an angular domain.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram? A Isolux is a graphic representation of candela plotted in iso format and that you can't indicate that particular headlamp. Candela-level distribution in a special in an angular domain. Q And by candela is a measure of what?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Relevance. Q What is an ioslux diagram? A Isolux is a graphic representation of candela plotted in iso format and that you can't indicate that particular headlamp. Candela-level distribution in a special in an angular domain. Q And by candela is a measure of what? A Luminous intensity. Isolux can be,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Again, that was for lumen intensity?
2	A Probably, I should correct. You used
3	the word "isolux," or isocandela, sometimes mixed.
4	Isolux is equal lux line connected together. Lux
5	is luminous measure. I'm sorry. Illuminance
6	measure. Illuminance is defined lumen per area, I
7	believe, is lux.
8	Q So that's illuminance is measured in
9	lux?
10	A Lux is unit to illuminance. I have to
11	really refresh. Illuminance is defined as lumen
12	per meter square.
13	Q Are isolux diagrams commonly used to
14	evaluate the performance of an LED headlamp
15	assembly?
16	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
17	Scope.
18	A Isolux, in practice, is usually
19	computer-simulated result. I do not know if it
20	directly measures isolux. Isolux is the graphic
21	representation of the lux distribution on the road
22	surface to indicate headlamp performance.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q But you're saying it's typically
2	computer-simulated, it's not based off of measured
3	testing; is that correct?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	A It can be both. The isolux is never
6	directly measured, it's either using the
7	computer-simulated candela output from angular
8	distribution and projected on the road, made
9	assumption, whatever, reflection of the road
10	surfaces and make it an isolux line. Or, you can
11	measure the headlamp candela distribution, in
12	turn, project on the road to plot the isolux line.
13	Q Okay. Are isolux diagrams used to
14	evaluate spatial distribution?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Scope and
16	relevance. Objection. Form.
17	A I don't typically use that word,
18	"spatial distribution," related to the headlamp
19	performance.
20	Q Again, what does the term spatial
21	distribution mean to you?
22	A Spatial distribution is, principally,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	based on angular distribution and then, maybe, if
2	add another dimension, distance, then it can be
3	also be considered spatial distribution.
4	(Jiao Exhibit 1 marked for
5	identification and attached to the transcript.)
6	Q Dr. Jiao, do you recognize this
7	document?
8	A Yes.
9	Q So what is this document?
10	A It's my declaration in regard to '029
11	patent.
12	Q Can you turn to page or to paragraph
13	229, please.
14	A I'm here.
15	Q So in your declaration, you analyze
16	one of the grounds was you analyzed the
17	combination of Gotou and Karlsson; is that
18	correct?
19	A Yes.
20	Q For this combination, which reference
21	are you relying on for satisfying the light source
22	limitations?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

		Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	164
1		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
2	A	Karlsson.	
3	Q	Do you know what feature of Karlsson?	
4		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
5	А	LEDs.	
6	Q	All right. And which element are you	
7	relying on	for satisfying the processor	
8	limitations	5?	
9		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
10	А	I don't think I understand the	
11	question.		
12	Q	So, do both references disclose a	
13	processor d	or a controller?	
14	А	You're saying the process limitation is	
15	referring t	to processors?	
16	Q	Correct.	
17	А	Both references include processors.	
18	Q	So you're relying on the processor of	
19	both refere	ences for satisfying processor	
20	limitation?	2	
21		MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.	
22	Mischaracte	erizes witness's testimony.	

1	A In my declaration, indicated, to me,
2	the processor related to limitations, I referenced
3	both references.
4	Q Do you rely on any hardware from either
5	of these references for satisfying other
6	limitation of the claim?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	Vague.
9	A Can you be more specific?
10	Q Are you relying on Karlsson's camera
11	for satisfying these claim limitations?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	Vague.
14	A I used Karlsson's camera, I relied on
15	Karlsson's camera descriptions to satisfy the
16	claim language related to camera limitations.
17	Q Does your combination include Gotou's
18	mechanism for moving or pivoting the headlamp
19	assembly?
20	A No.
21	Q Dr. Jiao, what is a person of ordinary
22	skill in the art?

	Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023	166
1	A I think I provide a description in my	
2	declaration, right?	
3	Q You probably did. Do you know,	
4	offhand, what a person of ordinary skill in the	
5	art is?	
6	A I'd prefer to just point you to the	
7	paragraph in my declaration.	
8	Q Okay.	
9	A In my declaration, I state a person of	
10	ordinary skill in the art is presumed to be aware	
11	of all pertinent art, thinking along conventional	
12	wisdom in art, and is a person of ordinary	
13	creativity, not automation.	
14	Q All right. Were you just reading from	
15	a section of your declaration?	
16	A Yes.	
17	Q What paragraph was that?	
18	A 27.	
19	Q Okay. Do you consider yourself to be a	
20	person of ordinary skill in the art?	
21	A I do.	
22	Q Is the person of ordinary skill in the	

1	art relevant to a certain time frame?
2	A It is.
3	Q What time frame would that be?
4	A Time frame of this invention, the
5	challenged patent.
6	Q Do you consider yourself to have been a
7	person of ordinary skill in the art at the time of
8	this challenged patent, of the '029 patent?
9	A I do.
10	Q Dr. Jiao, can you turn to paragraph 19
11	of your declaration, please.
12	A I'm here.
13	Q So your first patent listed here is
14	7,144,141.
15	Do you recall this patent?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Do you remember what the novel aspect
18	was of this patent?
19	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
20	Objection. Relevance.
21	A I don't recall. It largely related to
22	the title.

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D.
Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	Q Do you remember the particular problem
2	you were trying to solve with this patent?
3	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
4	Relevance.
5	A No, I don't remember.
6	Q Do you know if these any of these
7	patents on here were from your days at NAL?
8	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
9	Relevance.
10	A A few are, yes.
11	Q Which ones?
12	A The patent number 6,953,261, titled
13	"Reflector Apparatus for Tubular Light Source,"
14	that is I'm sorry. That one's not NAL.
15	Patent number, the design patent Number
16	503,004, "Vehicle Fog Lamp." That's when I was at
17	NAL, and I think the rest of them are, too.
18	Q Okay.
19	A Yes, the rest of them. Wait a minute.
20	I'm sorry. I probably listed reversely, I guess,
21	in terms of patent number.
22	But at least that one and, also,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	6,623,132, "Light Coupler Hingedly Attached to the
2	Light Guide for Automotive Lighting," that was
3	when I was at NAL.
4	There's others too.
5	Q Dr. Jiao, are you familiar with the
6	term "luminous spatial-angular distribution," or
7	LSAD?
8	A Can you repeat that question?
9	Q Are you familiar with the term luminous
10	spatial angular distribution?
11	A There's a spatial, slice, angular or
12	Q Yeah, there's a hyphen.
13	A Oh. Yes.
14	Q What does that term mean to you?
15	A But luminous is definition of candela
16	per area. And it's a description of the light
17	source, light-emitting characteristics, generally.
18	So, by looking at the light source, and
19	from the emitting surface, there is spatial, in
20	the heating surface, and an angular distribution.
21	Q Okay. Do you know if there's an
22	equation that is used to define this relationship?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D.
Conducted on August 2, 2023

1	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
2	Relevance. Incomplete hypothetical.
3	A I don't understand the question.
4	Equation to describe?
5	Q The luminous spatial angular
6	distribution.
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Same objections.
8	A I don't remember the equation, per se.
9	Q Okay. What is some of the design
10	criteria that you use when designing an LED
11	lighting system?
12	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
13	Objection. Asked and answered.
14	A LED headlamps?
15	Q Correct.
16	A The headlamp, obviously, you have to
17	divide two different device, low beam/high beam.
18	Each has its specific luminous intensity
19	distribution. The design criteria to design, I
20	assume you asked the question for LED-driven high
21	beam or low beam, usually, is based on the
22	first, it's based on do we have enough there is

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	enough LEDs that produce the sufficient total
2	luminous flux within the beam pattern. And total
3	luminous flux, being projected in the low
4	beam/high beam, are not established in the
5	regulation or standard, but is a part of
6	engineering practice. As I described, because the
7	requirements are the performance requirements,
8	photometrical performance requirements are angular
9	distribution, measuring the candela in different
10	angle.
11	But a candela is related to luminous
12	flux, luminous flux being put into one angle,
13	another angle, another angle. Additively, there
14	is a bunch of light inside a beam pattern. That
15	is call beam lumen, the total beam, how much light
16	is put in there.
17	Based on regulations, standards, or
18	customer specifications, usually, there is desired
19	how much light you're putting into each beam
20	pattern, for instance, low beam, how much, high
21	beam, how much.
22	Those number changes. I'm just
	Inose number changes. I im just

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

171

Г

1	hypothetically, the lumen, if you additively put
2	all the numbers together, run 1,000 lumen, 800 to
3	a thousand, that's a good performance.
4	The first criteria is how do you get
5	the thousand lumen to the beam pattern by
6	understanding what would be optical efficiency,
7	and the pick up the LED, the design optics to
8	distributor lights, remember, LED conversion, make
9	sure the lights go wherever you want them to.
10	Usually, we have industry guidelines, optical
11	efficiency. Most efficient optical system, how
12	much can you waste, how much can you put in the
13	beam pattern. Rule of thumb, 50 percent is a good
14	number.
15	If you need a thousand lumen as beam
16	pattern, inside beam pattern, to meet all the
17	points government needs, customer needs, you need
18	it to have 2,000 lumens for LED in order to make
19	it work.
20	Usually, that's the very first
21	criteria. And how many LEDs you need to pick to
22	contribute to this 2,000 initial lumen is based on

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

172

1	the LED performance level. Not lumen per watts,
2	but lumen per LED. If you have to have good LED
3	in today's world, easily, whenever you can
4	produce, much several hundreds of lumens, you can
5	use only a few LED packages. LED package can have
6	multiple dye in there.
7	If I design LED headlight, that would
8	be first criteria. Then there is, second criteria
9	is usually dictated by the OEM design studio,
10	whether they want to have a projector look or want
11	to have a reflecter look, want to have a many
12	discrete LED look, that could also alter the
13	design strategy, how did you pick LEDs.
14	Q When you say "the look," that's from
15	the external appearance or the more the
16	performance, how the beam looks?
17	A Design studio, usually, only care about
18	how the vehicle look. Even the light, it's not
19	that. On the light, it's light and most of the
20	people do not care. The drivers care, but the
21	rest of the people don't care. So design studio
22	often dictate how my headlamps look like and what

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	type of optics they use. That will be very
2	essential for the design criteria.
3	If they need a modular, multiple, how
4	many they like, studio also sometimes provide a
5	demand.
6	Q Now, you mentioned sorry, go ahead.
7	A Well, there are other criteria
8	regarding how to do package size, thermal
9	management.
10	Q Go ahead. I didn't mean to interrupt.
11	A Yeah, and, also, in other mechanical
12	design parameters need to be considered.
13	So I would assume these are some
14	criteria. There could be more.
15	Q So you mentioned, earlier, about the
16	different input voltage supplied to an LED
17	lighting system as compared to conventional light
18	system, that maybe had 12-volt supply and I
19	believe you mentioned there was a different input
20	voltage to each LED.
21	Do you recall that? Okay. Strike
22	that.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	What's the input voltage supplied to an
2	LED light system, for headlamp applications.
3	A The industry common practice for
4	operating LED used in headlamp, LED dye itself, is
5	around three volts per dye. But LED package can
6	configurate in the way you have a parallel plus
7	series of the connections. Packaging level of
8	voltage input doesn't have to be three volts, it
9	can be anywhere between three volts and 12 volts,
10	depends upon your electric connections available
11	to the dye within the package. Because each
12	package can have multiple dyes.
13	Q And the configuration of the LEDs would
14	affect that voltage, series, or parallel
15	configuration; is that correct?
16	A Correct.
17	Q So each driver for an application is
18	designed to provide that specific input voltage;
19	is that correct?
20	A Usually, the headlamp designs a driver,
21	one headlamp have one dedicated driver, and
22	depends upon the LED dye configuration, a driver

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	should design, accordingly, how the LED is
2	being each dye being individually connected or
3	individually controlled, that's how you design the
4	driver.
5	Q Are optics one of the considerations in
6	the design criteria for a headlamp assembly?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And also the how about is the
9	direction of the light another design
10	consideration in the headlamp assembly?
11	A I don't think I understand the
12	question.
13	Q Is the desired aiming of a headlamp
14	assembly one of the a design criteria of it?
15	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
16	A I don't think I fully understand the
17	question.
18	The headlamp aiming is only referred to
19	entire lamp.
20	Q And is that specified
21	A I
22	Q Sorry, go ahead.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 176

1	A It is specified in the regulation and
2	the standards.
3	Q So if you're designing a light for a
4	fog lamp, it needs to meet specific aiming
5	requirements or a high beam is different aiming
6	requirements; is that correct?
7	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
8	Compound.
9	A I don't believe there are fog lamp
10	aiming requirements, again, because fog lamp is
11	not federally regulated light.
12	I do not remember, clearly, what is
13	high beam aiming requirement. But when we talk
14	about aiming, we're largely focused on low beam
15	aiming requirements.
16	Q And cornering aiming requirements,
17	right?
18	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
19	A I don't recall cornering aiming
20	requirements.
21	Q Now, before you mentioned, when you
22	were going to design a headlamp assembly for a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	certain amount of lumens, I believe you said if
2	the design was 1,000 lumens, you would select LED
3	for 2,000 lumens; is that correct?
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: Objection. Form.
5	Mischaracterizes witness's testimony.
6	A I think what I said was you want to
7	know what is the desired or required total beam
8	lumen. I used 1,000 as the example.
9	I also said, depending on how the total
10	system, headlamp system optical efficiency, that
11	you estimate it or calculate it. And if you know,
12	I said this, 50 percent efficient is not a bad
13	number. That's the reason I used the 50 percent
14	as an example.
15	Q Okay. So that was based on an
16	estimated efficiency of the system?
17	A Optical efficiency.
18	Q Okay.
19	MR. TURNER: We're all set.
20	MR. FITZSIMMONS: We'll take
21	two minutes. It might actually be two, so you
22	might want to stick around. Unless you want to

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	5,
1	get a little leg stretch, but
2	(Recess taken from 3:26 p.m. to
3	3:28 p.m.)
4	MR. FITZSIMMONS: We have no further
5	questions. We can close out. Thank you,
6	Dr. Jiao.
7	MR. TURNER: Thank you.
8	(Off the record at 3:28 p.m.)
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
	PLANET DEPOS
Г

1	
	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC
2	
3	I, JUDITH E. BELLINGER, RPR, CRR, Certified
4	Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State
5	of the District of Columbia do hereby certify:
6	That Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D., the witness whose
7	deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn
8	by me before the commencement of such deposition and
9	that such deposition was taken before me and is a
10	true record of the testimony given by such witness.
11	I further certify that the adverse party,
12	Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., was represented
13	by counsel at the deposition.
14	I further certify that the deposition of
15	Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D., occurred at the offices
16	of Sterne, Kessler, Goldstein & Fox, P.L.L.C.,
17	1101 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005 on
18	Wednesday, August 2nd, 2023, commencing at
19	8:58 a.m. to 3:28 p.m.
20	I further certify the inspection, reading
21	and signing of said deposition was not waived
2.2	
22	on the record by agreement of all parties.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	I further certify that I am not related to
2	any of the parties to this action by blood or
3	marriage, I am not employed by or an attorney to any
4	of the parties to this action, and that I am in no
5	way interested, financially or otherwise, in the
6	outcome of this matter.
7	
8	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
9	hand this 9th day of August, 2023.
10	My commission expires: January 1, 2027
11	
12	
13	AT THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE RO
14	Qudith E. Bellinger
15	NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
16	THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
	ΡΙ ΔΝΕΤ DEPOS

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

SPERO EX. 2007

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

		agast 2, 2020	-
A	achieve	69:7, 69:22,	adopted
abbreviation	18:7, 36:17,	70:6, 70:15,	68:16, 136:7,
157:3	37:19, 39:3,	70:20, 70:22,	153:2
aberration	128:3, 150:22	79:19, 80:2,	adoption
120:10, 120:11	achieved	80:5, 80:10,	150:12, 150:16,
aberrations	63:8, 128:8	80:14, 145:16,	151:4
120:16	acronym	146:1, 148:13,	advantage
ability	69:7, 69:10,	148:18, 153:6,	89:3
—	157:5, 158:20	153:10, 154:2	adverse
24:21, 25:3 able	act	add	180:11
	157:12, 157:13	52:3, 75:9,	aec
88:4, 148:4, 149:15	action	105:17, 126:3,	112:8
about	181:2, 181:4	127:3, 127:4,	aecq
	activate	163:2	112:10, 112:13
6:19, 13:11,	76:7, 76:8	added	affect
14:5, 19:3,	active	34:15, 107:7	50:21, 78:2,
36:9, 56:18,	52:7, 68:2,	adding	78:5, 133:4,
56:22, 57:1,	109:3, 109:7	45:19, 54:19,	175:14
67:6, 104:7,	active-type	55:1, 63:8,	affected
113:5, 113:12,	51:21, 109:2,	63:9, 69:19	150:12, 150:16
117:17, 124:5, 125:9, 125:18,	109:6	addition	afs
132:8, 140:16,	actively	58:17, 65:3,	68:6, 68:14,
155:1, 173:17,	67:14, 77:12	86:6, 126:1,	68:16, 69:10,
174:15, 176:8,	acts	126:5, 126:7,	69:15, 70:20,
177:14	144:5	127:2	71:4, 73:18,
above	actually	additional	74:2, 75:8,
65:5, 65:10,	133:10, 157:12,	33:9, 33:13,	79:12, 79:15,
95:8	157:17, 178:21	33:15, 52:3,	79:18, 153:6,
academic	adapt	52:18, 53:5,	153:11, 153:13,
159:18	69:15	69:19, 75:9,	153:16, 154:2,
acceptable	adaptable	85:3, 142:19	154:4, 154:9
102:18	70:17	additive	after
access	adaptive	92:21, 128:2	11:11, 11:13,
92:22, 99:11	40:19, 68:5,	additively	45:3, 110:8,
accommodate	68:7, 69:9,	92:17, 92:19,	152:4
87:20, 125:14,	69:12, 69:22,	171:13, 172:1	again
126:16	70:6, 70:8,	address	23:7, 24:14,
according	71:5, 79:16,	44:18, 48:9,	24:20, 25:13,
23:15, 145:2	124:9, 124:12,	51:7, 54:11,	27:3, 28:1,
accordingly	124:15, 124:22,	95:12	29:13, 38:12,
176:1	125:7, 126:9,	addressing	46:14, 68:4,
account	126:17, 153:1	56:20	72:17, 75:8,
111:4	adaptivity	adequately	78:13, 79:15,
accredited	126:14	49:15	82:21, 84:3,
42:3, 42:5,	adb	adjacent	97:8, 106:2,
42:10	68:6, 68:14,	52:21	107:20, 141:6,
accurate	68:18, 68:20,	adjust	157:4, 159:3,
151:1	68:22, 69:5,	49:5, 105:6	161:1, 162:20,

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted of	August 2, 2025	
177:10	80:10, 101:1,	151:13, 160:3,	analyze
agency	153:10	160:21, 163:3,	120:13, 163:15
18:22	allowed	168:22, 173:12,	analyzed
ago	74:18, 77:15,	174:4, 174:11,	163:16
35:20, 37:5,	102:10, 153:11,	176:8, 178:9	andrew
97:7, 134:6,	153:19	alter	4:4
134:9, 153:14	allows	69:18, 77:16,	andy
agree	36:6, 78:17	87:18, 173:12	55:12
129:12	almost	alterable	angle
agreed	6:12, 24:10,	108:14	64:9, 71:20,
141:20	34:3, 41:17,	alteration	72:10, 81:11,
agreement	52:21, 63:3,	83:12	82:4, 85:1,
66:11, 68:13,	85:10, 86:18,	altering	98:19, 99:1,
180:22	112:6, 128:6	77:17	99:2, 100:2,
ahead	along	although	146:13, 147:4,
105:19, 174:6,	123:20, 166:11	41:8, 44:4	171:10, 171:12,
174:10, 176:22	already	always	171:13
aid	25:1, 71:18,	13:17, 16:11,	angles
	139:5	16:19, 16:22,	64:17, 64:19,
98:6	also	21:16, 30:6,	83:2, 140:14
aim	a:22, 15:6,	30:11, 32:12,	
65:15, 75:10,	18:7, 19:6,	32:14, 36:15,	angular
121:20, 125:21	20:21, 21:22,	37:17, 37:21,	64:11, 64:12,
aimed	20:21, 21:22, 22:2, 22:2, 24:2,		66:13, 71:18,
73:1, 76:12,		38:12, 43:9,	77:2, 81:9,
157:21	43:1, 45:4, 48:14, 52:13,	58:7, 60:2, 60:18, 67:8,	81:14, 82:1,
aiming	48:14, 52:13, 54:11, 58:1,	67:11, 67:13,	82:6, 82:22,
121:19, 121:22,	58:14, 62:11,	71:6, 81:22,	85:4, 93:19,
122:3, 176:13,		82:5, 85:16,	98:18, 100:15,
176:18, 177:4,	65:1, 70:12, 73:18, 75:10,	87:16, 90:21,	120:20, 120:21,
177:5, 177:10,	76:20, 79:18,	96:2, 127:3,	121:14, 121:16,
177:13, 177:14,	94:17, 94:20,	155:17	140:14, 140:19,
177:15, 177:16,	95:8, 97:2,	america	141:5, 141:7,
177:19	100:18, 108:20,		141:15, 141:19,
aligned	111:11, 114:20,	1:5, 3:12,	160:18, 162:7,
91:8	115:12, 116:6,	11:19, 136:6,	163:1, 169:10,
alliance	116:13, 117:15,	180:12 american	169:11, 169:20, 170:5, 171:8
156:13, 157:7,	118:22, 119:2,		angularly
157:9, 157:11,	122:9, 122:19,	42:3, 42:4,	
157:14, 157:17,	123:10, 124:19,	66:4	64:6, 77:1
157:18, 158:13,	126:7, 127:6,	amount	annual
159:6, 159:13	127:14, 127:21,	35:9, 35:18,	9:17
alliances	129:2, 129:21,	36:1, 49:13,	another
157:20, 158:1,		55:2, 64:18,	11:18, 81:15,
159:14, 160:4	129:22, 131:21, 131:22, 135:11,	67:4, 132:22,	108:17, 116:3,
allocated	131:22, 135:11, 137:12, 137:20,	134:5, 134:7,	129:9, 142:2,
139:2, 160:2		134:10, 134:16,	147:13, 148:14,
allow	139:1, 140:3, 140:18, 150:20,	134:18, 178:1	149:19, 159:13,
18:17, 22:4,	140:10, 130:20,	analysis	163:2, 171:13,
		14:15	
	1	1	

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted of	11 Mugust 2, 2025	101
176:9	application	175:5, 178:22	59:21, 60:7,
answer	21:13, 30:22,	arranged	61:13, 62:12,
18:2, 110:6,	34:21, 35:11,	87:9	67:7, 71:13,
153:19, 153:21	38:18, 73:5,	arrangement	77:13, 82:17,
answered	89:19, 111:14,	110:16	83:7, 85:12,
135:3, 170:13	151:8, 159:4,	array	86:1, 86:8,
any	175:17	83:15, 107:10,	87:6, 87:10,
7:20, 9:3,	applications	107:11	87:15, 91:18,
12:22, 17:6,	15:18, 27:11,	art	92:2, 92:4,
17:7, 23:10,	39:11, 40:20,	9:3, 165:22,	92:10, 92:12,
26:11, 27:8,	43:7, 46:9,	166:5, 166:10,	92:15, 93:1,
30:14, 31:10,	49:12, 62:12,	166:11, 166:12,	93:4, 93:6,
31:16, 37:3,	88:15, 89:10,	166:20, 167:1,	104:13, 104:18,
41:2, 43:5,	111:7, 111:9,	167:7	105:1, 105:8,
43:12, 45:22,	111:15, 111:21,	arts	106:4, 106:5,
46:1, 46:18,	112:15, 112:20,	7:17, 8:21,	109:16, 109:18,
49:4, 52:15,	114:3, 119:18,	8:22, 9:1	110:1, 121:4,
53:6, 63:9,	127:15, 129:2,	asked	126:16, 133:18,
66:22, 71:21,	144:9, 155:9,	170:13, 170:20	143:1, 143:13,
73:8, 77:16,	155:11, 155:17,	aspect	143:22, 144:13,
86:9, 91:16,	158:8, 158:9,	115:5, 167:17	144:15, 145:6,
92:20, 96:3,	175:2	aspects	145:13, 146:6,
101:11, 107:5,	apply	114:21, 122:13,	146:14, 146:22,
108:20, 111:6,	71:8, 105:3	124:12	148:17, 148:20,
115:12, 123:14,	applying	assembled	151:6, 155:20,
127:12, 149:7,	148:8, 148:9	49:16, 86:6	161:15, 165:19,
149:11, 165:4,	approach	assemblies	176:6, 176:10,
168:6, 181:2,	30:1, 55:8,	19:19, 20:19,	176:14, 177:22
181:3	63:14, 66:21,	22:16, 30:8,	assist
anybody	74:1, 107:5,	37:11, 38:20,	156:14, 158:20,
7:10, 66:11	120:14, 126:1,	39:17, 43:5,	158:22, 159:4,
anyone	127:10	43:22, 49:18,	159:6, 159:17
7:12, 8:13	approaches	60:13, 62:9,	associated
anything	125:18	62:16, 143:18	23:16, 45:16,
16:20, 61:19,	approval	assembly	85:17
86:11, 102:7,	139:3, 140:1	19:18, 20:14,	assume
120:3	approve	20:15, 20:18,	43:18, 154:14,
anytime	139:17	21:3, 21:12,	170:20, 174:13
95:15	approved	26:12, 26:22,	assumption
anyways	139:5	27:19, 28:11,	106:10, 162:9
19:8	approximately	28:15, 29:18,	astigmatism
anywhere	6:20, 8:10	31:9, 31:15,	120:8
21:6, 175:9	archived	33:10, 33:12,	attached
apparatus	96:7	34:10, 34:18,	5:7, 163:5,
168:13	area	34:21, 35:10,	169:1
appeal	64:21, 161:6,	49:4, 50:15,	attend
1:3	169:16	50:22, 52:20,	9:13
appearance	around	55:2, 59:1,	attended
31:7, 173:15	34:4, 99:5,		10:19

attends 136:19, 138:14, back 54:20, 70:1,	
115:17 138:19, 140:7, 10:1, 35:2, 74:4, 74:8,	
attenuate 150:12, 151:21, 35:9, 36:2, 76:10, 78:2,	
104:19 155:17, 155:19, 38:7, 38:19, 78:12, 78:21,	
attenuating 158:9, 158:13, 38:20, 96:14, 79:5, 94:12,	
104:8, 104:10 159:5, 169:2 115:15, 160:7 100:6, 101:20,	
attorney auxillary bad 107:6, 117:17,	
181:3 95:7, 97:2 178:12 118:18, 120:21	,
attorneys available based 123:10, 128:2,	
8:14, 116:19 69:1, 80:2, 14:8, 15:3, 136:15, 141:4,	
audience 152:9, 154:4, 30:1, 34:12, 142:8, 171:6,	
115:17, 116:1, 175:10 37:2, 42:18, 175:11, 177:10	
116:9, 116:17 avenue 45:11, 46:13, become	
august 3:16 46:14, 46:19, 70:16, 73:15,	
1:17, 11:6, avoid 46:20, 47:19, 132:14, 144:22	
180:18, 181:9 50:16, 65:1, 51:9, 61:5, been	
auto 70:17, 71:19, 63:4, 71:12, 6:17, 6:22,	
76:10 75:10, 100:11, 72:1, 72:17, 18:15, 20:11,	
automatic 148:6 86:19, 92:16, 36:19, 37:3,	
75:13, 76:6, avoided 93:16, 108:7, 44:4, 44:8,	
127:8 71:1 111:18, 112:12, 45:1, 45:20,	
automatically avoiding 122:19, 125:6, 50:8, 67:22,	
76:15, 78:16, 74:7 133:5, 135:8, 75:7, 96:2,	
avoids 138:12, 138:16, 110:4, 113:5, 1000, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	
automation 65:22 162:2, 163:1, 126:21, 131:16	1
166:13 aware 170:21, 170:22, 132:12, 147:6, 171:17, 172:22, 167:6	
9:21, 10:1, away	
11:20, 12:9, 51.11, 51.10, 70.15	
12:12, 2/:0, 120:17, 120:10	
42:11, 45:3, 51.19, 52.10	
43:0, 43:12, and	
43:21, 40:3, 91.2, 91.4, 116.7, 135.4	
40:9, 47:10, 51:7, 51:9, 50 153:0 153:0 159:20	
4/:1/, 49:11, 91:12, 91:13, 10:00	
01:10, 02:5, 91:14, 91:17, 100.0	,
02:21, 110:20, 91:19, 91:21, 20:12, bogin	
111:1, 111:4,92:5, 92:8,103:21Degin111:14, 111:20,92:11, 92:12,became71:6, 75:17,	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
112:10, 112:18, 93:2, 93:5, 153:21, beginning	
113:22, 114:17, 93:8, 93:10, because 44:15, 54:9,	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
110.1, 110.22, 53.13, 53.10, 10.10, 1	
$\begin{array}{c} 117.1, \\ 118:6, \\ 118:9, \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} 110.10 \\ \textbf{B} \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} 22.5, \\ 39:13, \\ 45:16, \\ \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} 3:3, \\ 3:12, \\ 4:3 \\ \end{array}$	
119:17, 123:7, B 50:10, 10:10, behavior	
DZ 52.1 54.7 47.1	
1:12	

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		-	
beijing	best	38:3, 38:8,	brightness
10:16, 10:17	42:19, 90:22	38:12, 39:4,	76:18, 89:8,
being	better	39:6, 103:1,	154:21, 154:22,
6:3, 36:22,	63:11, 69:20,	103:10, 103:16,	155:3, 155:4,
37:1, 54:5,	70:11	103:18, 103:21	155:6, 155:7,
62:1, 64:3,	between	board	155:18, 155:21,
67:4, 67:19,	16:10, 19:17,	1:3, 33:18,	156:11
68:20, 83:1,	25:8, 30:16,	53:11	broad
103:1, 118:17,	32:12, 35:9,	bodies	107:20
127:6, 131:21,	43:9, 58:3,	41:6, 136:9,	broader
135:11, 135:14,	61:9, 65:13,	136:10	129:18
135:15, 136:14,	65:15, 69:6,	body	brooks
143:7, 147:5,	69:14, 84:10,	12:20, 18:12,	4:6
171:3, 171:12,	87:5, 87:10,	18:19, 42:2,	brought
176:2	90:3, 97:17,	42:3, 42:5,	133:1
believe	108:10, 111:14,	42:10, 42:15,	building
43:1, 63:14,	115:12, 119:20,	79:14, 102:2	111:12
68:16, 71:9,	146:13, 149:17,	both	built
73:8, 76:16,	152:17, 156:10,	10:17, 20:19,	46:21, 73:6
100:13, 100:14,	175:9	20:22, 28:11,	bulb
125:6, 132:19,	beyond	43:6, 43:14,	28:17, 85:14
133:21, 137:6,	100:11	44:13, 58:14,	bulbs
139:22, 148:11,	big	65:16, 68:11,	17:7, 29:12,
151:7, 159:4,	72:4, 133:3	83:17, 84:7,	33:8, 49:22,
161:7, 174:19,	bigger	106:15, 107:13,	85:13, 90:1,
177:9, 178:1	138:1	107:17, 107:19,	118:20
believed	billing	119:13, 144:3,	bunch
29:22	47:4	152:14, 153:7,	171:14
believes	billings	162:5, 164:12,	business
18:12	47:3	164:17, 164:19,	12:5, 12:6
bellinger	bird's-eye	165:3	
1:22, 2:17,	160:22	boundaries	C
180:3	bit	124:7	calculate
below	56:18, 56:21,	boundary	178:11
65:9, 65:14,	56:22, 75:11,	102:5	calibrate
65:15, 98:20,	100:8, 102:14,	box	141:17
99:5	102:15, 113:12,	102:7, 102:8,	calibrated
bending	117:9, 128:9	102:12, 102:16	146:19, 147:9
74:1, 125:3,	black	brake	calibration
125:10, 126:3	102:1	13:1	142:5, 146:20
benefit	blocked	branch	call
68:10, 89:15,	148:6	119:10	17:5, 36:12,
158:5, 159:21	blood	break	44:13, 54:3,
benefits	181:2	22:10, 55:13,	75:13, 82:1,
90:8	blow	55:16, 56:17,	82:2, 84:21,
besides	52 : 3	113:2, 113:6,	99:6, 101:19,
7:10, 44:1,	blue	150:3	102:8, 102:11,
61:15, 142:14	36:16, 37:18,	bright	102:16, 112:14,
	50.10, 57:10,	155:15	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on T	8,	
125:11, 142:15,	169:15, 171:9,	catastrophic	180:14, 180:20,
143:10, 171:15	171:11	46:20, 47:2,	181:1
called	candela-level	47:6, 47:18,	challenge
11:15, 11:19,	160:17	112:13	44:15, 45:10,
29:7, 42:10,	cannot	categories	45:11, 45:14,
52:2, 91:12,	17:5, 17:11,	23:8, 119:12,	49:18, 50:18
112:8, 113:21,	24:19, 59:17,	126:13	challenged
113:22, 114:2,	66:15, 76:2,	categorize	167:5, 167:8
114:3, 120:10,	89:5, 90:5,	49:10, 121:9	challenges
129:2, 134:20,	90:7, 100:6,	category	36:9, 43:20,
138:1, 139:1,	100:11, 100:13,	17:3, 96:21,	46:6, 53:6,
156:13	128:3, 142:10,	119:13, 129:16,	111:14
calls	146:18	155:4	challenging
17:22, 18:1,	capabilities	cause	45:20, 50:8
27:13, 63:1,	49:8	71:21	chance
103:3, 152:5,	capability	cavity	72:21
154:12	24:20, 44:21,	30:3	change
came	50:15, 76:14,	center	23:19, 24:1,
7:5, 116:1	135:7, 135:13	4:7, 74:9,	24:3, 24:22,
camera	car	92:20, 92:21,	34:12, 39:8,
25:10, 144:4,	61:2, 78:15,	99:11, 100:5,	44:7, 44:12,
144:6, 144:8,	78:19	100:6, 100:8,	44:13, 44:20,
144:12, 144:20,	care	159:2, 159:9,	47:1, 48:9,
145:5, 145:14,	120:17, 140:16,	159:19	49:10, 69:19,
146:13, 147:10,	173:17, 173:20,	centered	73:12, 78:4,
148:8, 149:2,	173:21	99:4, 100:3	82:18, 96:8,
149:18, 165:10,	carry	certain	96:10, 108:2,
165:14, 165:15,	120:22	16:2, 23:19,	108:3, 108:21,
165:16	cars	24:7, 30:7,	118:20, 123:16,
camera's	75:18, 75:19	46:10, 48:3,	124:16, 125:3,
146:5	cascade	50:11, 57:3,	125:16, 125:19,
can't	34:14	57:13, 64:18,	126:6, 126:8,
17:13, 19:12,	case	71:20, 78:1,	126:10, 130:20,
35:7, 68:20,	58:16, 126:3,	102:17, 123:9,	132:13, 132:16
70:16, 77:12,	127:22, 137:6,	130:7, 140:6,	changed
90:2, 98:16,	145:16, 146:1	142:10, 153:18,	9:19, 9:22,
110:6, 133:9,	cases	167:1, 178:1	23:15, 24:17,
148:3, 148:10,	20:20, 22:11,	certainly	37:22, 38:3,
152:7, 152:21,	24:10, 24:12,	99:20, 108:1,	38:16, 88:18,
153:15, 155:5,	24:13, 24:14,	109:21	97:14, 127:7,
160:16	34:3, 41:18,	certificate	131:2, 131:11,
canada	45:13, 50:3,	180:1	131:16, 132:3,
136:6, 136:7,	51:15, 51:22,	certification	132:9, 132:12
137:8, 137:9	52:6, 52:21,	139:3	changes
candela	63:4, 85:10,	certified	22:2, 24:5,
117:17, 141:18,	86:19, 94:17,	2:18, 138:20,	36:6, 44:10,
160:16, 160:19,	143:8, 144:19,	180:3	44:13, 44:18,
162:7, 162:11,	146:18	certify	48:18, 48:22,
		180:5, 180:11,	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

SPERO EX. 2007

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on T		
124:20, 130:19,	city	102:1, 179:5	163:17, 163:20,
130:20, 171:22	125:11, 125:20	codes	165:17
changing	claim	41:6	combine
73:19, 125:22,	165:6, 165:11,	cohesive	20:5, 37:18,
127:10	165:16	14:20	85:3
chapter	claimed	collaborated	come
117:9	27:1, 151:13	8:5	84:19, 116:9,
character	claims	collaborative	135:7
44:3	7:18	14:20, 30:16	comes
characteristic	clarify	collate	23:14, 87:17
117:22, 130:18	118:8, 119:19,	52:3	coming
characteristics	122:7, 152:7	collect	30:11, 121:10,
18:11, 23:3,	class	36:22	122:2
77:19, 77:20,	113:22, 114:14,	collected	command
77:21, 130:21,	115:2, 115:6,	145:14	145:22
169:17	115:16, 116:7,	collecting	commencement
charge	117:13, 117:15,	86:16, 135:14	180:8
13:18, 15:5	119:2, 119:4,	collection	commencing
chart	119:6, 119:9,	86:18	180:18
101:19, 102:4	119:15, 122:10,	college	commercial
chicago	122:14, 122:19,	10:14	26:12
67:2	124:2, 124:10,	colletti	commercialization
china	124:14, 124:16,	3:14, 56:7,	151:4, 157:20
10:16, 10:17,	124:19, 124:22,	56:13	commercialized
66:11, 133:1,	125:5, 126:19,	color	28:6, 43:13,
133:3, 133:7,	127:14, 127:17,	37:18, 37:22,	110:5, 126:21,
133:11, 133:14,	127:20, 127:21,	38:16, 38:21,	127:3, 127:9,
133:16, 133:18,	128:1, 130:2,	39:16, 40:1,	127:12, 151:22,
133:21, 134:2,	130:11, 130:17,	40:4, 40:9,	153:2
137:7	130:22, 131:5,	40:17, 40:18,	commission
china's	131:8, 135:19,	41:4, 41:8,	181:10
133:5	139:16, 139:22,	41:11, 41:16,	committee
chinese	140:1, 142:8,	44:10, 44:12,	42:12, 96:5,
132:19, 132:21	142:13	44:14, 78:4,	136:4, 137:11
chip	classes	78:5, 94:16,	common
154:18, 156:5,	113:14, 113:16,	100:18, 100:19,	21:5, 34:17,
156:6	114:5, 114:8,	101:6, 101:9,	34:20, 37:10,
chips	115:17, 117:2,	101:13, 101:15,	57:8, 57:11,
154:16	117:5, 117:8,	101:18, 102:9,	70:4, 90:12,
choose	117:11	102:20, 103:2,	90:14, 140:11,
84:13, 88:3	clear 66:1	103:9, 108:4,	175:3
chromatistic	clearly	108:22, 130:19	commonly
101:19, 102:4	12:19, 177:12	color-wise	85:22, 90:16,
circuit	close	39:7	146:4, 161:13
53:10	53:13, 55:13,	columbia	companies
citation	53:13, 55:13, 57:18, 98:6,	2:19, 180:5,	12:10, 116:5,
138:17	98:8, 98:9,	181:16	116:9, 133:15,
cited	,,	combination	139:17, 157:19
7:21		83:4, 125:16,	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A		
company	81:14, 82:4,	configurate	58:17, 101:14,
11:18, 11:21,	82:22, 117:13,	175:6	101:16, 158:6
13:19, 110:13,	121:22, 128:13,	configurated	constant
110:14, 138:19	141:8, 155:14,	34:6	88:11, 88:15,
compared	158:4	configuration	88:16, 88:19,
28:17, 65:8,	conceptually	16:12, 16:20,	89:17, 90:17
154:21, 174:17	19:21	30:15, 36:22,	constraints
compartment	concern	175:13, 175:15,	30:21, 31:4,
62:4	30:5, 44:15,	175:22	88:1
compensate	48:8	configurations	consumer
34:7	concerned	15:13, 15:14,	71:8
complete	44:4	16:22	consumption
17:9, 157:9	concerning	congress	54:19
completely	44:8	17:18, 157:13	contain
160:2	concerns	conjunction	86:2
compliance	24:8, 112:19	39:5, 63:12,	continue
139:8, 153:14	conclude	128:5	44:5
complied	125:18	connected	continued
139:6	conclusion	161:4, 176:2	37:3
complies	18:1	connections	contract
76:9	condition	175:7, 175:10	133:14
comply	23:16, 24:22,	consensus	contracting
115:11, 119:1,	124:16, 124:17,	125:7	133:15
136:20, 138:7	124:18, 125:2	consequence	contribute
component	conditions	54:16	172:22
17:14, 112:11,	22:11, 22:12,	consequences	contribution
144:7	25:13, 25:22,	138:9	83:2
components	26:4, 48:3,	consider	contributor
16:3, 17:2,	48:5, 57:15,	26:6, 43:10,	74:12, 127:4
33:10, 33:14,	69:15, 69:16,	49:9, 61:15,	contributors
33:16, 33:18,	69:17, 78:1,	102:10, 166:19,	92:17
45:17, 45:19,	79:4, 88:14,	167:6	control
46:1, 46:5,	124:22, 143:8	consideration	20:7, 20:19,
46:18, 46:22,	conduct	54:13, 122:20,	20:22, 21:10,
47:10, 47:18,	51:10, 159:21	125:4, 176:10	21:17, 21:21,
48:2, 52:4,	conducted	considerations	25:5, 31:17,
82:17, 88:3,	141:1	123:2, 176:5	45:20, 49:8,
112:6, 112:7,	conduction	considered	77:6, 77:12,
112:9, 123:15	53:1	12:20, 13:3,	82:11, 82:18,
compound	conductive	13:4, 38:7,	83:13, 88:9,
23:6, 57:6,	51:12, 51:13,	71:19, 78:22,	89:11, 89:20,
62:14, 177:8	53:3, 53:4	91:8, 94:11,	89:21, 90:17,
computer-simulat-	cone	95:8, 155:20,	108:8, 108:9,
ed	100:1, 100:2,	163:3, 174:12	121:5, 121:18,
161:19, 162:2,	100:15	considers	144:22, 146:3,
162:7	conference	42:15	146:7
concept	9:10, 9:13,	consistent	controlled
16:9, 70:13,	9:15, 9:16, 9:17	42:22, 58:16,	20:5, 28:11,
	I	1	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	lugust 2, 2025	190	
145:1, 176:3	94:14, 94:16,	177:6, 178:3	133:2, 136:11,	
controller	94:17, 94:20,	correction	136:13, 136:15,	
20:18, 21:18,	95:4, 95:12,	120:11	137:19, 139:1,	
28:10, 164:13	95:15, 95:19,	corrections	142:3, 153:10	
controlling	96:2, 96:12,	120:11	couple	
121:15	96:18, 96:19,	correctly	9:6	
controls	97:6, 97:11,	6:10, 80:17,	coupler	
21:11	97:12, 97:17,	125:8	169:1	
conventional	98:3, 98:5,	correlate	course	
16:17, 19:18,	98:15, 98:22,		114:1	
	99:7, 99:14,	92:14, 144:14,		
33:11, 33:19,	99:19, 100:20,	145:4, 145:12,	Courses	
33:20, 33:22,	101:3, 103:18,	146:20	113:17, 113:19	
46:15, 49:22,	105:22, 106:8,	cost	cover	
85:14, 89:21,	106:19, 107:14,	30:18, 32:6,	114:20	
89:22, 90:7,	108:11, 177:16,	32:7, 32:8,	covered	
166:11, 174:17	108:11, 177:10, 177:19	32:9, 32:21,	119:5	
convergent	correct	33:3, 33:8,	covers	
37:1		44:1, 47:12,	94:2, 96:16,	
conversation	8:2, 8:9, 11:8,	112:17, 112:19,	117:13, 117:15	
7:4	11:9, 13:5,	131:20, 133:4,	create	
conversion	13:7, 17:19,	150:19, 150:21	52:4, 53:6,	
36:19, 38:13,	21:4, 21:8,	cost-wise	146:7, 146:10	
172:8	31:8, 36:4,	32:13	created	
convert	38:11, 40:12,	costly	95:2	
39:5	43:17, 44:2,	32:17	creates	
cool	48:18, 49:1,	could	18:19, 73:16	
90:4	50:12, 52:17,	19:8, 32:4,	creation	
cooling	53:1, 56:10,	47:14, 53:20,	136:2	
52:7	56:11, 62:5,	58:4, 58:18,	creativity	
corner	62:19, 70:21,	58:21, 59:11,	166:13	
41:2, 41:3,	73:20, 77:10,	73:4, 86:10,	criteria	
41:4, 41:8,	77:11, 77:13,	107:12, 150:22,	14:22, 18:16,	
94:19, 95:7,	80:3, 80:4,	153:19, 155:20,	42:14, 57:1,	
97:2, 98:6,	90:10, 92:1,	173:12, 174:14	57:4, 58:6,	
98:7, 99:12,	98:10, 103:2,	couldn't	61:14, 87:21,	
105:9, 126:5	106:12, 110:9,	77:22	116:12, 141:4,	
cornering	111:19, 113:15,	counsel	170:10, 170:19,	
40:19, 41:11,	114:11, 114:12,	6:5, 7:5, 8:6,	172:4, 172:21,	
41:15, 74:13,	121:17, 127:15,	8:7, 180:13	173:8, 174:2,	
74:15, 74:19,	129:19, 129:20,	counsels	174:7, 174:14,	
74:22, 75:3,	135:21, 138:21,	8:20	176:6, 176:14	
75:4, 75:5,	138:22, 139:19,	countries	critical	
93:11, 93:12,	151:2, 151:8,	66:16, 68:12,	142:20	
93:13, 93:15,	158:21, 160:10,	79:21, 137:9	cross	
93:19, 93:21,	161:2, 162:3,	country	66:22, 74:9	
94:3, 94:5,	163:18, 164:16,	42:6, 74:17,	cross-board	
94:6, 94:8,	170:15, 175:15,	103:15, 125:3,	112:7	
94:11, 94:13,	175:16, 175:19,	125:9, 125:20,		
		120.0, 120.20,	Crr	
	1		1:22, 180:3	

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

culture days 99:15, 99:20, 111:10 168:7 99:21, 99:22, 100:1, 100:4, dc 171:6 current 100:14 21:22, 54:2, 1:16, 2:8, 3:9, 54:3, 54:4, demand 21:15, 34:1, 18:9, 45:22, 54:8, 54:10, 34:4, 34:7, 130:17 174:5 180:17 54:18, 55:2, demanded 55:11, 67:17, debates 80:9, 88:19, 66:17 155:1 demanding 89:1, 90:17, decided 97:13, 105:3 60:21, 76:7 46:2 current-driving decisions department 165:15 54:1 14:8, 116:10, 116:12 116:13, 157:11, currently design declaration 35:10 5:9, 7:7, 7:17, 157:12 curvature depend 7:18, 7:21, 8:4, 86:19, 86:21, 72:8 8:11, 8:15, 8:18, 8:21, 9:2, dependent 107:1 curve 9:4, 9:11, 10:4, 44:21 23:21, 74:3, 10:7, 163:10, depending 74:8, 126:3, 163:15, 165:1, 178:9 126:4 166:2, 166:7, depends curved 166:9, 166:15, 21:19, 23:9, 74:1, 125:3 167:11 57:16, 83:9, dedicated customer 86:3, 106:15, 20:21, 175:21 12:10, 15:4, 145:15, 147:19, 81:18, 123:3, default 149:22, 175:10, 72:15 171:18, 172:17 175:22 define customers deposed 6:17, 6:22 13:12 20:3, 47:22, cut 75:3, 169:22 deposition defined 22:5 1:15, 2:1, 6:15, 7:3, 7:16, 91:15, 102:5, cv 108:5, 129:11, 8:1, 180:7, 10:17 161:6, 161:11 cycle 180:8, 180:9, definitely 180:13, 180:14, 48:4, 89:7, 29:8, 99:1, 180:21 105:6 depth 127:2 D definition 87:21 data describe 74:16, 82:3, 25:4, 45:4, 19:16, 29:2, 93:14, 169:15 45:7, 49:14 degree 56:21, 62:7, date 81:9, 94:7, 10:21, 100:4, 15:20 104:3, 122:18, 100:9, 100:10 dates degrees 170:4 81:3 described 99:1, 99:5, day 101:11, 117:21, 99:8, 99:9, 14:3, 181:9 119:10, 124:16, 99:11, 99:14,

124:19, 125:1, 126:7, 131:5, describes 119:11, 122:19, description 21:1, 21:2, 64:6, 66:14, 77:2, 107:9, 166:1, 169:16 descriptions 14:13, 14:22, 16:2, 16:16, 17:1, 22:22, 23:13, 27:7, 28:5, 30:7, 30:12, 30:16, 31:5, 31:6, 31:7, 31:21, 42:14, 48:9, 50:18, 51:4, 51:15, 51:18, 53:12, 60:22, 61:3, 61:4, 61:10, 61:12, 62:11, 66:2, 66:6, 73:2, 77:22, 82:16, 85:2, 90:21, 106:15, 107:2, 111:13, 114:1, 114:11, 114:18, 115:16, 119:3, 122:14, 122:20, 123:1, 125:14, 126:15, 160:1, 168:15, 170:9, 170:19, 172:7, 173:7, 173:9, 173:13, 173:17, 173:21, 174:2, 174:12, 176:1, 176:3, 176:6, 176:9, 176:14, 177:22, 178:2

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on	1 August 2, 2025	
designate	determine	dictate	136:21, 139:17,
67:3, 85:1	23:12, 148:5,	46:4, 76:16,	141:22, 146:6,
designated	149:12	173:22	146:12, 146:21,
68:8, 68:9	determined	dictated	147:1, 149:8,
designates	60:22	50:14, 173:9	149:17, 149:22,
112:13	develop	differ	156:5, 170:17,
designed	14:22, 42:6,	84:10, 92:8	171:9, 174:16,
62:1, 62:9,	42:15, 43:5,	difference	174:19, 177:5
72:22, 73:6,	61:4, 115:9,	25:8, 35:8,	differently
73:16, 74:4,	136:5	35:14, 35:15,	93:13, 107:8,
77:9, 87:20,	developed	65:12, 65:15,	128:1
91:11, 106:14,	41:22, 42:21,	69:6, 69:13,	difficult
109:18, 175:18	44:18, 67:20,	90:3, 112:1,	32:20
designing	96:4, 117:16,	119:22	dim
116:18, 119:16,	137:10	differences	78:1, 104:12,
128:21, 170:10,	developing	16:10, 19:17,	104:13, 104:14,
177:3	38:19, 43:21	61:9, 112:3,	104:21, 105:1
designs	development	115:12, 119:20	dimension
16:7, 21:3,	42:18, 42:20,	different	81:15, 163:2
38:22, 43:12,	43:8, 68:22,	13:15, 13:18,	dimensions
48:14, 175:20	160:3	14:17, 15:1,	101:20
desirable	develops	15:10, 19:13,	dimmed
70:9, 70:15	43:2	19:15, 28:16,	78:20, 148:6
desired	device	29:11, 30:21,	diodes
69:20, 120:20,	18:4, 20:7,	41:10, 62:8,	129:14
127:4, 171:18,	21:22, 52:14,	63:15, 63:18,	directed
176:13, 178:7	54:1, 63:2,	63:19, 63:20,	64:17, 122:14
detail	66:12, 74:16,	63:21, 64:7,	direction
57:1	76:7, 76:8,	64:13, 64:15,	23:14, 23:21,
detect	94:12, 95:3,	64:16, 64:17,	69:19, 69:20,
24:2, 24:17,	96:21, 119:14,	64:19, 64:21,	71:12, 73:19,
24:21, 25:2,	143:16, 155:16,	66:2, 73:5, 76:10 77:2	74:3, 91:12,
25:6, 25:12,	170:17	76:18, 77:3, 79:21, 83:2,	91:17, 93:9,
89:5, 145:17,	devices	83:5, 83:6,	108:2, 108:10,
147:11, 147:15,	12:17, 12:18,	83:16, 83:20,	108:20, 121:13, 176:9
147:22, 148:13,	20:4, 20:5,	84:12, 84:13,	
148:18, 149:4, 149:6	20:8, 81:11, 95:4, 96:22,	84:15, 85:11,	directly 10:11, 10:12,
detected	101:10, 118:16,	93:4, 93:10,	34:1, 110:14,
147:5, 147:9	119:17, 123:11,	93:13, 97:17,	110:17, 129:3,
detecting	124:2	97:21, 102:9,	161:20, 162:6
25:22, 26:4,	diagram	105:4, 105:21,	disabled
147:13, 149:18	160:14	106:6, 106:22,	154:10, 154:14
detection	diagrams	107:1, 107:8,	discharge
71:3, 149:11	158:16, 160:8,	108:15, 111:5,	15:11, 15:12,
detections	160:9, 161:13,	111:13, 118:13,	117:20
70:11	162:13	123:19, 125:13,	disclose
detector	diced	125:14, 126:15,	164:12
149:15	133:13		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on	1 August 2, 2025	193
discrete	121:2, 121:14,	done	66:21, 68:7,
173:12	121:16, 123:13,	27:6, 133:18,	69:9, 69:16,
discuss	123:17, 140:15,	138:12, 139:14	69:17, 70:2,
115:5, 117:11,	140:19, 141:6,	dot	70:3, 70:16,
119:3, 122:9,	141:7, 141:15,	18:21	78:13, 79:1,
122:14, 123:19,	141:19, 160:18,	doubled	79:3, 79:5,
124:2, 124:9,	160:22, 161:21,	132:7, 134:4	89:3, 104:20,
124:13, 129:22,	162:8, 162:11,	down	123:8, 124:17
130:10, 131:1,	162:14, 162:18,	64:22, 65:21,	drove
139:16	162:21, 162:22,	90:4, 99:9,	33:3
discussed	163:1, 163:3,	99:10, 99:11,	due
113:11, 123:2,	169:6, 169:10,	99:14, 99:15,	18:13, 32:6
130:22, 150:9,	169:20, 170:6,	99:20, 100:2,	duly
151:3	170:19, 171:9	100:4, 125:20,	6:3, 180:7
discussions	distributions	126:12, 127:7	duplication
9:1, 109:21	109:12	dr	47:19
dispute	distributor	6:8, 55:22,	durability
52:6	172:8	56:17, 81:4,	50:21
dissipate	district	91:1, 104:1,	duration
52:10	2:19, 180:5,	109:8, 113:11,	46:17
distance	181:16	122:4, 150:8,	during
81:13, 81:15,	diversion	154:15, 156:12,	58:22, 61:10,
81:17, 81:19,	104:5	158:15, 163:6,	61:12, 130:1
81:20, 82:7,	divert	165:21, 167:10,	duty
82:9, 98:11,	104:1, 104:3,	169:5, 179:6	105:6
98:17, 98:21,	104:5	drafted	dye
99:6, 141:16,	divide	8:4, 8:5	37:16, 37:17,
141:19, 141:22,	170:17	drive	37:20, 37:22,
142:1, 142:2,	division	75:15, 88:18,	39:4, 39:6,
142:4, 163:2	11:15, 11:16,	88:20, 88:22,	84:4, 84:8,
distinguish	11:17	139:5	84:9, 105:15,
129:20, 156:10	document	driver	108:14, 133:13,
distortions	163:7, 163:9	20:17, 20:21,	133:19, 135:5,
120:7	documents	21:2, 33:21,	135:7, 135:17,
distributed	7:15, 7:20	34:8, 46:2,	173:6, 175:4,
64:6, 75:7	doe	98:7, 105:1,	175:5, 175:11,
distribution	157:22, 159:16	175:17, 175:20,	175:22, 176:2
41:5, 64:11,	doing	175:21, 175:22,	dye's
64:13, 69:18,	160:3	176:4	44:22
71:18, 77:3,	dollar	drivers	dyes
81:5, 81:8,	131:20, 132:8,	20:10, 20:13,	175:12
81:10, 81:14,	132:14, 132:16	33:17, 88:9,	dynamic
82:19, 82:22,	domain	88:10, 173:20 drives	67:20, 68:7
83:3, 83:13,	160:18	31:4	E
85:5, 93:14,	dome		each
93:19, 94:15,	86:3	driving	20:18, 20:20,
98:19, 100:15, 100:16, 109:13,	domestic	22:3, 22:11, 64:20, 65:7,	55:2, 77:1,
100:10, 109:13,	13:11	04:20, 05:/,	
			-

Conducted on August 2, 2023

Conducted on August 2, 2023				
77:7, 77:9,	135:11, 172:6,	129:10	78:12, 78:16	
86:12, 91:22,	172:11, 178:10,	emergency	engine-gathering	
92:3, 92:14,	178:16, 178:17	101:12	144:20	
93:3, 96:22,	efficient	emission	engineering	
97:4, 99:17,	54:17, 54:21,	36:12, 36:14,	10:9, 11:3,	
103:6, 106:22,	55:11, 86:4,	36:18, 38:3,	11:8, 13:19,	
107:7, 108:4,	172:11, 178:12	95:3, 135:6	14:15, 28:3,	
109:4, 170:18,	efficiently	emit	30:13, 42:11,	
171:19, 174:20,	37:2, 51:16	84:20, 129:1,	171:6	
175:11, 175:17,	effort	129:4, 143:17	engineers	
176:2	30:16, 51:18	emitted	14:1, 14:6,	
earlier	either	40:5, 40:10,	30:17, 115:18,	
88:8, 112:12,	20:16, 36:16,	40:14, 64:4,	116:17	
136:15, 174:15	69:18, 76:8,	135:14, 143:19	enough	
early	76:17, 85:2,	emitter	45:4, 49:15,	
26:20, 27:4,	97:9, 125:19,	36:10, 37:16	89:4, 116:8,	
27:15, 97:7,	140:17, 141:10,	emitting	139:1, 155:15,	
132:21, 151:18,	144:11, 144:19,	20:4, 20:8,	170:22, 171:1	
151:19	146:2, 162:6,	37:1, 53:16,	ensure	
easily	165:4	128:15, 129:5,	123:12, 138:7	
173:3	electric	129:21, 131:20,	entire	
easy	175:10	169:19	26:17, 125:19,	
18:14	electrical	emphasis	125:22, 176:19	
ec	11:2, 11:8,	120:1, 120:11	entity	
101:16	23:11, 25:21,	employed	80:5	
ece	26:3, 26:7,	181:3	environment	
68:4, 80:18	47:15, 53:21	enabled	50:7, 57:9,	
economical	electrically	75:20, 154:9	123:8	
32:19	25:7, 25:11	encountered	environmental	
ecu	electronic	43:21	47:16, 57:15,	
20:21	14:14, 15:13,	end	58:4, 60:19,	
ecus	45:22, 47:18,	59:13, 59:15,	60:21, 142:15,	
20:10, 20:11,	49:8, 112:7,	128:16, 145:2	142:17	
20:13	112:9, 112:11	energy	equal	
edt	electronically 16:13, 25:3,	120:22, 121:1,	161:4	
1:18	25:19, 45:15,	157:11, 157:12,	equally	
effect 80:20	46:19, 112:15	157:14	136:7	
efficacy	element	energy-saving	equation	
35:18, 37:8,	104:18, 109:4,	158:5, 160:5 enforce	169:22, 170:4, 170:8	
54:6, 131:15,	133:9, 164:6	115:9	equip	
132:3, 132:13,	elemental	enforcement	74:19	
134:3, 134:8,	94:22	137:15, 137:20,	equipped	
134:9, 134:20,	elements	137:15, 137:20, 138:1, 138:2,	63:5, 153:12	
150:18	19:7, 85:4,	138:1, 138:2, 138:11	equivalent	
efficiency	86:7, 107:6,	enforcing	70:4	
30:2, 36:13,	107:22, 108:16	137:13	errors	
36:14, 135:6,	else	engine	120:7	
,,	7:12, 9:22,	57:18, 62:4,		

SPERO EX. 2007

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted off A	<u> </u>	
especially	108:21, 118:20,	exhibits	eyes
17:3, 35:17,	131:7, 132:13,	5:8	89:5
47:20, 49:12,	173:18	exist	F
57:12, 71:21,	event	16:19	facilitate
72:5, 74:8,	145:1	existing	113:17
76:11, 101:17,	ever	16:15, 16:21,	facilitator
102:6, 142:9,	43:10, 68:16	19:18, 22:21,	113:17, 113:20
144:4	every	24:22, 25:1,	fail
esquire	9:18, 30:22,	25:15, 25:16,	47:21
3:4, 3:5, 3:14,	48:12, 77:14,	34:7	failure
4:4, 4:5 essential	95:13, 95:14, 96:6, 97:10,	exit	46:20, 47:2,
174:2	140:12, 142:3,	67:1	47:6, 47:7,
establish	140:12, 142:3, 142:10	experience 10:9, 155:16	47:11, 47:18,
18:14, 47:11,	everybody	expires	48:1, 112:13
58:6, 157:20	56:2	181:10	failures
established	everyone	explain	47:3
18:15, 68:11,	140:21	16:6, 25:8,	fair
95:10, 159:2,	everything	32:9, 39:16,	152:19
171:4	12:19, 108:6,	64:1, 66:20,	familiar
establishing	148:9	69:6, 69:13,	81:4, 91:1,
158:5	everything's	128:9, 137:15	104:4, 104:7,
estimate	99:10	explains	109:8, 122:4, 129:6, 154:15,
76:10, 178:11	examination	140:3	156:12, 158:3,
estimated	5:2, 6:5	extent	158:15, 160:9,
61:5, 178:16	examined	133:3	169:5, 169:9
europe	6:3	exterior	family
66:3, 66:10,	example	12:12, 12:13,	28:8
69:22, 70:1,	23:18, 23:20,	12:15, 12:21,	fan
75:13, 137:7	26:2, 62:10,	40:16, 101:10,	52:3
european	77:22, 123:22,	117:6, 140:11	fancy
65:18	125:2, 130:6,	exteriorly	75:15, 78:14
europeans	155:10, 178:8,	12:20	far
153:16	178:14	external	38:15, 39:6,
evaluate	examples 51 : 5	50:7, 59:20,	49:12, 75:6,
48:5, 161:14,	excellent	60:2, 60:18,	75:7, 99:6,
162:14 evan	6:13	60:20, 61:9, 140:5, 142:22,	99:21, 100:10,
1:8	except	144:2, 144:12,	100:13, 110:7,
evanston	21:21, 79:3,	173:15	123:2, 130:6,
11:1	100:12, 140:15,	externally	136:13, 141:8,
even	142:18	123:15	141:10
10:9, 15:14,	exception	extra	fashion
17:8, 21:7,	78:8, 79:8	32:20	70:8, 127:5, 129:1
32:16, 57:17,	executing	extreme	fast
58:18, 71:7,	126:13	46:2	89:4, 90:8
78:18, 90:4,	exhibit	extremely	feasible
99:12, 108:3,	5:9, 163:4	158:3	128:8
			+20.0

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on	August 2, 2025	190
feature	filing	fixed	follows
75:16, 75:19,	115:10	107:22, 142:2	6:4, 141:2
76:11, 76:15,	filler	flashlight	force
86:17, 164:3	47:4	101:12	52:2
features	final	flat	foreground
20:10, 79:15,	133:17, 135:16,	86:3	98:6, 98:9
126:10, 128:3,	148:7	flexibility	format
128:7	financially	18:13	129:13, 160:16
february	181:5	flexible	formed
80:12, 80:15,	find	106:16, 107:3	157:9, 157:14
153:9, 154:5	12:19, 45:5	floor	forming
federal	fine	3:17, 4:8	120:2, 120:5,
41:1, 41:9,	55:19, 93:20	fluid	157:19
68:19, 94:1,	finish	52:16	forth
115:13, 118:16,	10:22, 11:4	flux	180:7
118:21, 136:17,	finished	48:20, 48:22,	forward
136:18, 136:19,	11:2, 11:13	49:3, 49:10,	12:16, 39:11,
136:22, 137:1,	first	50:5, 64:9,	40:5, 71:4,
137:21, 138:2,	6:3, 7:4,	130:8, 131:12,	98:2, 99:15,
138:8, 138:21,	10:19, 14:13,	171:2, 171:3,	103:2, 103:5,
139:6	14:16, 15:16,	171:12	106:18, 107:13,
federally	26:21, 27:9,	focus	117:1, 117:2,
74:18, 140:18,	28:5, 29:5,	117:1, 127:17	118:10, 124:12,
177:11	32:3, 45:10,	focused	140:7, 148:15,
feed	69:7, 95:9,	117:5, 159:5,	148:19
30:20	95:18, 95:19,	177:14	forward-lighting
feedback	96:3, 113:22,	fog	15:17, 16:1,
49:5	114:7, 114:10,	62:11, 62:17,	19:2, 27:11,
feel	115:15, 124:14,	63:2, 63:4,	68:6, 69:12,
32:19, 72:5	126:6, 135:5,	63:5, 63:7,	79:16, 124:10,
feet	135:16, 135:17,	63:8, 63:11,	126:17
98:12	136:22, 151:5,	63:13, 64:13,	found
few	151:14, 151:20,	65:8, 65:10,	9:5, 9:12
37:4, 168:10,	153:2, 160:1,	65:20, 66:3,	four
173:5	167:13, 170:22,	66:6, 66:11,	11:17, 14:9,
fiber	172:4, 172:20, 173:8	66:13, 66:15,	27:8, 97:3,
128:11, 128:12,	fisher	66:17, 76:20,	97:8, 103:6,
128:20	11:15	95:6, 97:1,	125:9
field	fit	103:12, 103:13,	fox
60:7, 61:6,	102:15	103:16, 137:2, 168:16, 177:4,	2:5, 3:6,
61:7, 82:5, 148:15, 148:19	five	177:9, 177:10	180:16 frame
148:15, 148:19 fifth		fog-lamp	
	55:17, 55:18,	63:17	11:22, 19:3,
3:16	95:14, 95:16, 95:21, 96:6,	follow	26:17, 35:2,
figure 60:4	96:11, 97:10,	71:16	38:21, 43:15, 45:2, 49:13,
60:4 filament	98:11, 97:10, 98:12	following	45:2, 49:13, 131:8, 167:1,
90:3	five-minute	71:22, 72:5	167:3, 167:4
90:5	150:3	11.22, 12:5	10/.3, 10/.4
	100.0		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		<u> </u>	
frequency	gas	getting	45:7, 49:15,
105:7	15:11	55:12	72:21, 76:11,
front	gathered	give	76:15, 113:6,
72:12, 75:12,	150:1	23:18, 26:2	172:3, 172:13,
98:3, 145:17,	gave	given	173:2
145:18, 149:13	45:7	35:10, 61:7,	gotou
fully	geared	91:7, 149:14,	163:17
176:16	159:11	180:10	gotou's
function	general	glare	165:17
21:19, 22:2,	11:14, 13:20,	65:2, 70:12,	government
25:11, 29:13,	13:21, 20:3,	70:14, 70:17,	18:12, 18:16,
63:7, 63:9,	22:13, 36:8,	70:19, 71:1,	129:11, 132:20,
63:13, 70:7,	37:13, 42:21,	71:5, 71:7,	132:21, 139:2,
71:2, 75:4,	43:1, 45:9,	71:10, 71:11,	139:7, 139:14,
85:20, 85:21,	53:12, 63:6,	71:22, 72:1,	141:20, 172:17
88:4, 94:12,	63:7, 71:4,	72:6, 72:7,	governs
98:2, 106:1,	73:7, 76:1,	72:12, 72:15,	136:18
154:2	81:17, 89:14,	72:16, 73:2,	gps
functionality	91:10, 111:10,	73:3, 73:22,	25:4
14:9, 14:10,	117:14, 141:2,	74:4, 74:8,	graduate
24:7, 27:18,	141:11, 152:4,	75:10, 100:12,	10:19
31:22, 41:3,	157:21	148:6	graphic
62:8, 62:17,	generally	glares	160:15, 161:20
63:17, 66:20,	22:10, 47:13,	71:19	green
67:20, 70:19,	63:13, 64:10,	gm	103:16, 103:19,
80:11, 80:14, 83:6, 83:17,	66:16, 74:12, 101:5, 105:2,	11:16, 12:1	103:21
84:1, 84:2,	101:5, 105:2, 117:21, 142:18,	go	ground
84:11, 84:16,	155:3, 159:6,	10:14, 36:17, 75:6, 100:13,	66:1
85:8, 93:11,	169:17	105:19, 113:18,	grounds
95:19, 96:13,	generate	115:15, 117:19,	163:16
105:22, 107:19,	134:5	121:12, 121:13,	group
151:22, 154:4	generated	125:19, 125:20,	1:5, 3:12,
functions	50:6, 54:6,	172:9, 174:6,	14:13, 14:14, 14:15, 14:16,
32:12, 78:13,	117:14, 122:21,	174:10, 176:22	95:3, 136:1,
153:13, 153:18	123:14, 146:21,	goal	137:11, 137:22,
fundamental	147:1	148:3	138:1, 138:2,
38:4, 119:22	generates	goes	142:15, 180:12
fundamentals	123:10	50:9, 140:13	grouped
127:20	generation	going	142:16
funding	51:10	54:8, 67:1,	grouping
160:3	gentlemen	74:3, 113:4,	14:9
further	8:7	113:5, 120:4,	groups
122:6, 179:4,	geometric	144:20, 177:22	12:16, 14:17
180:11, 180:14,	119:13	goldstein	growth
180:20, 181:1	geometry	2:5, 3:6,	133:5
G	88:5, 124:6	180:16	guess
gallon	germany	good	55:22, 69:7,
36:11	133:12	6:8, 6:9, 6:13,	
		1	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on		
104:4, 133:17,	86:8, 89:21,	73:6, 73:8,	103:21, 111:20,
142:22, 151:4,	138:5, 142:9,	73:16, 145:20	125:10, 148:5,
168:20	142:18, 142:19,	held	151:7, 151:12,
quidance	143:17, 146:1,	2:1	151:21, 152:9,
8:19	150:13, 152:8,	help	152:18, 152:21,
quide	170:14, 173:22	45:10	154:21, 155:2,
11:15, 53:12,	headlight	helps	155:6, 155:11,
128:17, 128:20,	17:14, 40:19,	150:18, 150:20	155:17, 155:20,
128:21, 129:5,	148:5, 155:17,	here	156:11, 170:17,
169:2	173:7	6:14, 7:5,	170:20, 171:4,
quideline	headlighting	56:1, 102:22,	171:20, 177:5,
142:13	118:10	163:14, 167:12,	177:13
quidelines	headlights	167:13, 168:7	high-brightness
30:7, 141:2,	40:5	hereby	154:16, 154:18,
142:7, 172:10	heat	180:5	155:10, 155:14,
guys	49:17, 50:6,	hereinbefore	156:5
113:2, 127:7,	50:7, 51:5,	180:7	high-mounted
140:16, 150:2	51:9, 51:11,	hereunto	72:6
<u>H</u>	- 51:12, 51:13,	181:8	higher
	- 51:14, 51:15,	hid	33:8, 49:21,
half	51:16, 51:18,	15:11	50:4, 54:9,
13:11, 55:13,	51:20, 51:21,	hierarchy	58:18, 59:5,
100:4, 113:5,	52:1, 52:9,	136:22	59:7, 59:8,
134:4	52:11, 52:12,	high	59:17, 73:10,
hand	52:13, 52:15,	15:11, 27:22,	73:13, 73:15,
181:9	52:19, 53:3,	28:11, 28:16,	75:11, 111:21,
handled	53:4, 53:5,	29:1, 29:12,	125:20
111:4	53:9, 53:13,	29:14, 31:22,	higher-distance
happen	53:14, 53:19,	32:4, 32:5,	70:10
72:3	53:20, 54:5,	32:14, 32:21,	highest
hardware	54:11, 58:6,	43:6, 43:9,	59:6, 77:5
87:1, 165:4	58:10, 60:4,	43:11, 43:14,	highly
harmonize	61:5, 61:13,	45:22, 46:2,	18:3, 24:14,
42:8, 136:8	89:17, 90:4,	47:15, 59:5,	44:4, 44:20,
harmonized	122:9, 122:13,	59:13, 59:15,	72:8, 127:9
65:12, 65:18	122:18, 122:20,	62:10, 69:18,	highway
haug	122:21, 123:9,	70:1, 70:5,	18:21, 65:5,
3:15, 56:7	123:10, 123:14,	70:6, 70:7,	66:22
head	123:18, 123:19,	70:9, 70:11,	hingedly
133:21	123:20, 123:22,	70:16, 71:2,	169:1
headlamps	124:1, 124:8	72:13, 76:12,	history
19:11, 20:22,	heat-management	76:13, 76:19,	117:15, 125:17
37:12, 37:21,	56:19, 57:2	77:4, 83:17,	hit
40:11, 45:3,	heating	84:1, 84:8,	87:17
46:7, 46:16,	169:20	84:11, 84:15,	horizontal
57:12, 68:14,	heats	85:1, 85:8,	65:5, 65:9,
78:1, 78:11,	53:2	93:5, 95:6,	65:10, 65:14,
78:15, 85:16,	height	95:7, 103:8,	98:20, 99:5,
	72:2, 72:9,		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		6	
99:8, 99:16,	149:8	150:20	32:5, 43:6,
100:11	ifq	implementations	43:14, 52:19,
horizontally	11:16	160:1	96:12, 110:2,
99:18	ignore	implemented	137:8, 141:9,
hour	141:5	51:6, 68:11,	143:12, 151:6,
44:7, 55:13,	illinois	152:22	151:21, 159:5
113:5	11:1	improve	includes
hours	illuminance	37:4, 54:5,	12:15, 91:22,
8:12, 46:16	161:5, 161:6,	54:6	95:4, 110:5,
however	161:8, 161:10,	improved	129:18, 159:22
41:3, 49:11,	161:11	35:17, 36:20,	including
68:15	illuminate	45:1, 135:12	12:18, 15:10,
huge	66:19, 67:14,	improvement	18:5, 20:4,
132:22	98:20	36:9, 45:12,	20:9, 26:17,
human	illumination	131:22, 134:22,	27:22, 37:15,
89:5	21:20, 69:21,	135:5, 135:6,	41:4, 41:8,
humidity	70:8, 70:10,	135:11, 135:18	41:15, 46:1,
142:17	70:14, 94:12,	improvements	48:13, 48:16,
hundred	94:13, 96:21,	36:5, 150:9,	57:7, 61:14,
12:11	111:10, 120:19,	150:11	64:21, 66:10,
hundreds	155:16, 156:14,	in-house	69:16, 82:5,
173:4	157:7, 157:21	116:6	86:8, 89:5,
hyphen	illuminized	inc	89:7, 91:5,
169:12	71:3	1:5, 3:13,	101:12, 103:8,
hypothetical	image	180:12	120:7, 121:10,
144:17, 145:8,	120:2, 120:3,	incandescent	124:17, 129:12,
146:9, 146:17,	120:15, 120:17,	28:17, 29:12,	133:20, 136:6,
147:18, 148:2,	144:14, 145:4,	85:13, 90:1,	138:9, 145:20
149:10, 149:21,	145:14, 145:16,	90:3, 117:20,	incoming
170:2	145:19, 145:22,	118:20, 125:15	70:12, 71:3
hypothetically	146:21, 146:22,	include	incomplete
172:1	149:7	12:14, 12:22,	144:17, 145:8,
I	imagine	23:13, 26:11,	146:9, 146:17,
ian	100:2, 101:18,	28:16, 29:18,	147:18, 148:2,
3:5, 7:10,	101:21	31:10, 31:15,	149:10, 149:21,
56:6, 56:9	imaging	41:2, 52:9,	170:2
ideally	119:12, 119:20,	52:15, 60:13,	<pre>incorrect 157:5</pre>
124:20, 125:1	120:1, 120:5,	62:17, 84:7,	increase
identical	120:6, 120:10,	86:9, 91:18,	33:3, 36:13,
107:4	120:12, 120:17,	92:4, 106:5,	50:16, 50:18,
identification	144:19	107:21, 108:15,	51:2, 58:8,
163:5	immediate	120:12, 121:7,	150:18
identified	128:19	141:3, 143:18,	increased
61:10	immediately	143:22, 151:12, 152:9, 158:8,	50:20
identifies	90:6	158:12, 164:17,	independent
67:7	<pre>impact 48:13, 123:9</pre>	165:17	45:5, 138:5,
identify	· ·	included	141:7
56:1, 120:15,	implement	20:1, 29:18,	·
	44:16, 89:18,		
	1		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

index	148:11, 155:1,	instance	60:6, 128:13,
86:19	157:10, 157:18,	18:8, 33:17,	142:22
indicate	159:14, 159:21,	57:19, 75:4,	internally
160:17, 161:22	172:10, 175:3	89:6, 116:4,	60:14
indicated	industry's	128:4, 130:18,	international
10:17, 165:1	42:19	171:20	42:8, 68:17,
indication	industry-wise	instead	136:9, 136:10,
45:8	71:9	124:21	136:12, 158:13,
indirect	infinite	institute	160:4
129:3	82:7	10:20, 42:4,	internationally
individual	influences	159:1, 159:20	157:15, 158:2
17:14, 106:14,	62:4	instruct	interpretation
107:12, 108:4,	information	145:3	17:20, 138:16,
121:9, 133:13	25:4, 119:16,	integrate	153:17
individually	140:1, 144:19,	17:5, 149:1	interpretations
107:7, 108:19,	145:19, 145:21,	integrated	19:7, 115:10
176:2, 176:3	149:12	20:11, 20:13	interpreted
industries	infrastructure	integration	19:8
111:5	115:7	17:9, 45:15	interrupt
industry	initial	intensity	174:10
18:16, 20:3,	172:22	15:11, 64:8,	intersection
34:3, 39:4,	initially	77:1, 77:2,	78:11, 78:17,
41:3, 41:7,	13:22, 73:15	77:4, 77:7,	78:19, 125:11,
41:16, 41:19,	initiated	77:10, 77:13,	126:5
41:21, 43:2,	131:6	77:18, 78:2,	intersections
44:3, 46:21,	inland	78:6, 81:21,	125:4
48:7, 51:17,	11:15	81:22, 82:1,	intrinsic
55:10, 57:7,	input	82:2, 82:3,	50:13
58:14, 58:15,	31:16, 34:1,	82:6, 82:12,	intrinsically
58:20, 58:21,	34:2, 34:9,	83:1, 83:3,	84:20, 120:9
65:11, 68:3,	34:12, 35:18,	89:9, 89:20,	introduce
72:8, 74:11,	54:2, 54:3,	96:17, 97:15,	21:9, 52:2,
74:20, 75:1,	108:9, 134:19,	97:16, 108:3,	56:3, 115:6
75:3, 75:6,	145:2, 174:16,	108:21, 160:20, 161:1, 170:18	introduced
76:22, 90:15, 94:4, 94:20,	174:19, 175:1,	intentional	95:18, 95:20,
97:3, 101:1,	175:8, 175:18	128:22, 155:2	124:14, 152:18,
101:8, 101:15,	<pre>input-wise 134:7</pre>	intentionally	153:16
102:5, 102:16,	inside	73:9, 152:16	introduces
110:20, 112:10,		interested	120:6
114:18, 115:13,	30:3, 46:2,	115:21, 181:5	introduction
116:1, 116:19,	60:3, 60:5, 60:20, 143:16,	interesting	120:9
116:21, 116:22,	171:14, 172:16	116:8, 138:22	invention
125:6, 125:17,	inspection	interface	167:4 involved
129:11, 133:6,	180:20	124:8	
136:11, 136:14,	inspections	interior	136:2
137:4, 137:10,	72:21	117:9	ioslux
141:2, 144:3,	installed	internal	158:15, 160:8, 160:14
	118:17	11:16, 60:3,	100:14
	±±0•±/	·····,,	

SPERO EX. 2007

Conducted on August 2, 2023

ipr	13:9, 13:12	key	koito	
1:11, 6:15	jason	133:9	11:20, 26:20,	
iprs	3:4, 7:11,	kind	27:1, 28:9	
6:22	56:4, 56:9	18:10, 30:14,	kushman	
ir	jeopardize	45:10, 46:5,	4:6	
111:11	73:10	59:7, 59:12,	L	
irid	jianzhong	74:2, 101:11,	 lab	
101:16	1:15, 2:1, 5:2,	118:22, 147:21,	138:20, 142:6,	
ish	6:2, 180:6,	157:13	143:14	
6:20, 8:12,	180:15	kinds	laboratories	
14:5	jiao	28:3	138:6	
iso	1:15, 2:1, 5:2,	know	laboratory	
42:9, 160:16	5:8, 6:2, 6:8,	9:3, 9:7, 9:19,	143:8, 143:16	
isocandela	6:11, 55:22,	18:19, 19:1,		
161:3	56:17, 81:4,	19:9, 24:1,		
isolux	91:1, 104:1,	24:22, 25:14,	26:19, 57:12,	
160:15, 160:20,	109:8, 113:11,	27:9, 27:21,	66:3, 68:20,	
161:3, 161:4,	122:4, 150:8,	28:10, 31:21,	72:7, 76:20,	
161:13, 161:18,	154:15, 156:12,	32:5, 35:7,	77:3, 79:2,	
161:20, 162:5,	158:15, 163:4,	37:4, 41:21,	82:21, 87:19,	
162:10, 162:12,	163:6, 165:21,	42:14, 43:12,	97:17, 97:18,	
162:13	167:10, 169:5,	45:16, 46:16,	118:18, 140:14,	
issue	179:6, 180:6,	49:12, 57:21,	141:4, 141:14, 146:2	
32:6, 32:7,	180:15	58:1, 61:1,		
32:10, 48:10,	job	70:9, 75:11,	language	
51:4, 52:4,	1:20	75:17, 75:19,	70:4, 165:16	
73:17, 112:18,	joined	80:19, 90:19,	large	
139:9, 146:11	11:14, 11:18	93:16, 95:1,	119:14	
issues	judith	95:11, 97:13,	largely	
51:8, 55:6,	1:22, 2:16,	106:15, 108:2,	46:20, 72:1,	
146:7	180:3	110:4, 110:7,	99:4, 117:5,	
itself	junction	126:20, 127:2,	120:14, 120:18,	
17:15, 33:7,	50:14, 50:17,	127:6, 127:11,	133:14, 133:22,	
47:7, 52:20,	53:15, 58:1	128:18, 136:13,	135:8, 138:5,	
86:22, 121:5,	justify	151:12, 151:20,	138:12, 159:6,	
123:8, 123:10,	32:20	153:1, 154:9,	160:4, 167:21, 177:14	
144:2, 144:15,	K	— 155:4, 155:9,		
146:14, 147:4,		— 156:18, 158:7,	larger	
175:4	karlsson	158:22, 161:19,	128:14	
J	163:17, 164:2,	164:3, 166:3,	largest	
	164:3	168:6, 169:21,	133:12, 133:21	
january	karlsson's	178:7, 178:11	laser	
181:10	165:10, 165:14,	knowledge	129:14	
japan	165:15	63:4, 66:9,	lasers	
28:9, 133:11,	kessler	90:15, 138:14,	15:12, 110:13	
134:1	2:5, 3:6, 7:13,	151:13, 158:3	last	
japanese	10:4, 56:5,	knows	7:5, 38:1,	
11:20, 13:7,	56:6, 180:16	55:10, 73:7	45:9, 78:9,	
		1		
		1		
L		1	1	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		lugust 2, 2025	202
95:16, 95:20,	led-driven	127:8	90:19, 164:14,
97:12, 105:18,	170:20	lexus	164:20, 165:6
150:8	led-generated	26:20, 27:16,	limitations
late	53:3	27:17, 27:19,	163:22, 164:8,
15:21, 15:22	left	28:6, 28:15,	165:2, 165:11,
later	14:5, 26:16,	31:9, 31:15,	165:16
36:14	74:8, 99:10,	151:7, 151:11,	limited
launch	125:21, 126:11,	151:13	140:6
27:5	127:8	license	limits
launched	leg	140:17, 140:20,	44:14, 47:5
26:19	179:1	140:21, 141:5	line
law	legal	life	65:9, 65:14,
17:4, 17:16,	8:20, 18:1,	46:15, 48:4	74:9, 87:6,
17:18, 19:7,	73:8, 75:14,	lifetime	87:8, 102:2,
39:2, 39:10,	114:20, 115:5,	44:11, 45:6	160:2, 161:4,
76:1, 76:9,	115:7	light-emitting	162:10, 162:12
76:16, 76:17,	legally	53:18, 129:14,	lines
78:3, 78:8,	63:3, 68:19,	169:17	123:21
78:9, 78:12,	71:9	light-source-bas-	list
78:17, 79:2,	lens	ed	112:11
136:16, 136:17,	86:9, 87:5,	60:13	listed
136:18, 136:20,	106:22, 107:8,	lightbulb	167:13, 168:20
136:21, 137:1,	108:16	141:9	lit
137:3, 137:4,	less	lighting's	67:3
137:22, 138:18,	32:15, 35:20,	138:17	little
139:7, 153:10,	35:22, 54:5,	lightings	56:18, 56:21,
153:14, 154:3,	89:17, 135:17,	45:9	56:22, 75:11,
157:13	150:19, 150:22	lights	89:15, 100:8,
lawyer	letters	23:2, 35:19,	102:14, 102:15,
116:7	157:4	37:14, 40:14,	113:12, 117:9,
lawyers	level	45:20, 65:6,	125:21, 128:9,
75:16	37:7, 41:1,	65:10, 67:3,	136:21, 179:1
1d	41:5, 41:17,	69:20, 71:21,	llp
129:14	46:18, 47:3,	72:10, 72:11,	3:15
lead	50:17, 54:16,	75:6, 75:9,	load
74:3	54:22, 64:7,	76:19, 76:20,	76:12
leads	72:18, 72:20,	83:18, 84:19,	lobbied
51:3	77:4, 93:2,	84:22, 93:11,	153:17
leakage	94:1, 94:2,	94:15, 120:20,	located
128:22	94:5, 105:4,	120:22, 121:9,	67:5, 67:9,
least	105:5, 118:16,	121:12, 121:13,	87:14, 87:16
9:6, 9:11,	118:21, 124:6,	125:5, 125:11,	location
28:22, 156:9,	136:19, 137:21,	126:3, 126:4,	128:17, 128:19,
168:22	138:2, 138:11,	127:4, 172:8,	146:6, 147:1
led's	173:1, 175:7	172:9	locations
37:2, 130:17	leveling	likely	120:21
led-based	75:13, 76:6,	145:17	locus
62:16, 106:5	76:10, 76:14,	limitation	102:2
		65:20, 88:5,	

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		0,	
logic's	72:14, 72:15,	172:18, 173:4,	46:13, 46:14
149:22	73:2, 73:10,	178:1, 178:2,	major
long	73:22, 75:8,	178:3	44:15, 133:15,
13:13, 21:9,	76:19, 78:18,	luminosity	157:19
28:4, 45:9,	83:17, 84:1,	48:17, 48:19	majority
74:20, 75:10,	84:9, 84:11,	luminous	51:14, 51:22,
92:19, 93:18,	84:16, 85:1,	48:20, 48:21,	110:17
97:7, 102:15,	86:8, 93:3,	48:22, 49:3,	make
107:2, 148:9	95:5, 97:17,	49:10, 49:14,	23:20, 32:19,
look	98:2, 99:2,	50:4, 64:7,	38:13, 58:18,
24:3, 46:22,	99:4, 99:20,	64:8, 76:22,	61:3, 67:20,
102:6, 102:13,	100:3, 100:5,	77:2, 77:4,	70:16, 90:2,
158:4, 173:10,	100:8, 100:9,	77:6, 77:10,	115:11, 126:11,
173:11, 173:12,	100:13, 103:8,	77:12, 77:18,	128:5, 157:3,
173:14, 173:18,	105:9, 105:22,	78:2, 78:6,	162:10, 172:8,
173:22	106:7, 106:18,	82:2, 82:3,	172:18
looking	107:13, 108:10,	83:1, 83:3,	maker
47:1, 102:6,	151:6, 152:9,	130:8, 131:12,	52:2, 73:9
102:21, 118:1,	154:21, 155:11,	131:15, 132:2,	maker's
169:18	170:17, 170:21,	150:18, 160:20,	44:21, 50:15
looks	171:3, 171:20,	161:5, 169:6,	makers
128:14, 173:16	177:14	169:9, 169:15,	49:2, 52:13,
loosely	lower	170:5, 170:18,	115:8, 133:1
12:15	34:5, 50:4,	171:2, 171:3,	malaysia
lot	54:16, 54:18,	171:11, 171:12	133:16, 133:22,
102:8	54:20, 54:21,	lunch	134:2
lots	55:11, 72:3,	113:3	manage
51:17	98:22, 99:1,	lux	36:22, 50:10,
low	125:21	160:21, 161:4,	58:10, 122:21,
27:22, 28:7,	lsad	161:7, 161:9,	123:17
28:9, 28:12,	169:7	161:10, 161:21	management
28:18, 29:17,	lumen	M	51:6, 51:14,
32:13, 34:21,	44:6, 44:12,	made	51:21, 52:19,
35:11, 43:7,	44:13, 44:18,	133:10, 133:11,	53:9, 54:11,
43:9, 43:14,	44:20, 45:11,	162:8	58:7, 60:4,
62:10, 63:8,	46:13, 64:8,	magnitude	61:5, 61:13,
63:9, 63:12,	82:3, 131:16,	132:13	122:9, 122:13,
63:16, 64:14,	131:19, 134:8, 134:16, 155:4,	main	123:20, 124:1,
64:18, 64:22,	161:1, 161:6,	45:21, 50:13	156:4, 156:10,
65:3, 65:5,	161:11, 171:15,	mainly	174:9
65:7, 65:8,	172:1, 172:2,	29:9, 44:12,	manager
66:18, 67:3,	172:5, 172:15,	51:12	13:20, 13:21,
67:13, 71:5,	172:22, 173:1,	maintained	13:22
71:6, 71:7,	173:2, 178:8	96:4, 96:6	managing
71:8, 71:9,	lumens	maintenance	50:6, 121:1
71:10, 71:11,	132:8, 132:16,	44:6, 44:14,	mandatory
71:13, 71:15,	134:10, 134:13,	44:20, 45:11,	66:12
71:17, 72:7,			manipulate
			86:11, 86:13,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		U ,	
107:21, 121:12	181:6	measured	memory
manipulation	matters	60:22, 81:22,	52:5, 101:2,
132:20	141:13, 147:6	82:6, 120:2,	156:2
manipulator	max	127:22, 131:16,	mention
84:19	58:2, 58:3	161:8, 162:2,	86:21
manufactured	maximum	162:6	mentioned
133:7	37:7, 50:17,	measurement	13:6, 23:8,
manufacturer	57:9, 58:2,	82:8	24:16, 25:6,
139:4, 139:11	58:3, 58:9,	measurements	37:9, 39:9,
manufacturers	58:11, 58:13,	61:3, 131:18,	48:8, 48:17,
134:1	59:1, 59:19,	158:6	48:22, 62:3,
many	61:15	measures	62:10, 66:18,
6:19, 14:1,	maybe	18:11, 160:5,	73:18, 74:10,
36:13, 47:21,	13:11, 55:13,	161:20	79:9, 79:12,
107:21, 108:15,	61:22, 111:11,	measuring	79:17, 80:9,
112:12, 112:14,	126:8, 132:13,	171:9	84:14, 88:8,
125:7, 134:5,	163:1, 174:18	mechanical	96:16, 100:17,
153:14, 172:21,	mean	23:11, 47:14,	103:5, 110:8,
173:11, 174:4	7:22, 17:13,	48:13, 142:16,	112:17, 114:10,
map	25:8, 31:6,	174:11	127:7, 134:3,
25:4, 131:6,	39:21, 47:6,	mechanically	134:15, 136:1,
131:9	61:21, 64:1,	45:15	136:15, 137:12,
marked	81:7, 83:21,	mechanism	137:21, 147:10,
163:4	85:21, 90:14,	25:5, 104:20,	151:5, 159:11,
marker	91:4, 92:22,	137:13, 137:16,	174:6, 174:15,
79:3, 79:4,	98:9, 104:10,	165:18	174:19, 177:21
79:10, 79:11	107:4, 128:10,	mechanisms	meter
market	128:18, 130:5,	51:18	51:16, 141:18,
154:6	130:14, 130:19,	meet	161:12
marketing	134:4, 162:21,	7:9, 23:19,	meters
63:6, 63:10,	169:14, 174:10	46:10, 57:2,	98:13, 98:14
63:12	meaning	58:4, 65:6,	metrology
marking	8:6, 94:22,	65:16, 66:14,	82:9 mi
12:18	126:8, 131:20, 139:4	77:10, 82:18,	4:9
marriage	means	83:2, 92:19,	might
181:3	17:5, 47:3,	103:10, 136:22,	55:5, 75:19,
mass-produce	96:7, 97:14,	138:21, 172:16,	113:6, 118:12,
133:2	104:3, 138:4	177:4	127:13, 157:5,
master	meant	meeting 53:15, 71:15	178:21, 178:22
10:16	26:18, 134:7	meets	mileage
matching	measure	74:20, 93:18,	46:11
134:8	23:2, 23:4,	102:18, 148:10	million
material	45:10, 47:5,	member	47:22
38:4, 124:6	48:1, 81:11,	137:8	mind
materials	82:8, 160:19,	members	56:2
36:12, 116:4,	161:5, 161:6,	157:18	minimal
135:9	162:11	memorize	120:16
matter		59:18	±==• • ± •
141:12, 147:5,		59.10	

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023

Conducted on August 2, 2023 205				
minimally	modulations	most	35:4, 35:7,	
32:18	108:18, 108:19	20:20, 30:1,	35:19, 47:4,	
minimize	modulator	37:10, 86:4,	47:20, 85:6,	
47:2, 54:5	84:18, 86:10,	94:17, 119:15,	91:19, 92:1,	
minimum	108:16, 109:9,	133:7, 140:11,	92:17, 96:22,	
32:15	109:11, 109:19,	144:5, 145:17,	102:9, 105:15,	
minute	110:2, 110:5	172:11, 173:19	106:10, 106:13,	
168:19	modulators	motor	144:8, 146:2,	
minutes	146:3	19:13	146:3, 173:6,	
55:17, 55:18,	moisture	motors	174:3, 175:12	
178:21	47:16	11:14	must	
mirror	monday	mount	57:13, 71:1	
72:6	7:6	53:9, 73:9	mvss	
mischaracterizes	money	mountable	19:14	
69:3, 112:22,	133:1	18:14	myself	
151:10, 156:1,	monitor	mounted	8:6, 14:3	
164:22, 178:5	22:10, 49:3,	12:19, 57:17,	N	
missed	49:9, 60:6,	72:13, 72:16,	n-h-t-s-a	
105:17	60:8, 60:16,	73:4, 73:5,	18:22	
misunderstood	61:2	144:1, 144:12,	nal	
108:13	monitored	145:5, 146:5,	12:3, 12:9,	
misuse	49:16	146:14	13:6, 13:8,	
71:10	monitoring	mounting	13:13, 13:16,	
mixed	22:7, 60:15,	72:1, 72:8,	14:2, 19:19,	
161:3	143:19	73:7	21:4, 21:5,	
mode	monument	mounting-height	22:17, 25:17,	
90:21, 125:16	102:7, 102:14,	73:17	26:13, 26:16,	
model	102:21, 102:22	move	28:6, 28:8,	
28:3, 29:6	more	122:8	35:2, 36:2,	
modes	13:11, 23:9,	moving	38:1, 38:7,	
125:7, 125:9,	24:8, 35:19,	73:19, 165:18	38:20, 43:4,	
125:13, 125:14,	37:1, 51:20,	much	43:13, 43:22,	
126:17	54:17, 54:19,	7:7, 8:10,	51:7, 56:19,	
modified	54:21, 55:1,	32:13, 34:5,	57:8, 58:22,	
97:10	55:5, 55:11,	37:6, 61:1,	60:12, 62:17,	
modular	56:21, 56:22,	65:21, 73:15,	96:13, 96:14,	
174:3	57:17, 61:19,	74:6, 83:11,	110:8, 168:7,	
modulate	62:11, 70:9,	94:21, 98:5,	168:14, 168:17,	
107:22, 108:1,	88:11, 90:16,	100:3, 100:13,	169:3	
108:4, 109:13	91:10, 95:5,	101:16, 108:5,	nal's	
modulates	98:5, 98:17,	108:19, 128:14,	12:5	
109:12	99:12, 100:10,	133:3, 134:10,	name	
modulation	101:5, 110:15,	134:13, 135:7,	6:10, 14:11,	
89:2, 89:11,	126:4, 127:4,	138:1, 155:4,	68:1	
89:14, 90:9,	133:17, 142:20, 165:9, 173:15,	171:15, 171:19, 171:20, 171:21,	named	
90:12, 90:20,	174:14	172:12, 173:4	97:8	
105:4, 108:8,	morning	multiple	namely	
108:17, 109:5	6:8, 6:9	23:7, 35:3,	15:4, 36:10,	
	0.0, 0.9	20.1, 00.0,		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	ugust 2, 2025	200
37:18, 41:7,	129:1, 142:8	180:4, 181:15	31:11, 31:18,
41:19, 42:9,	needing	notice	31:19, 32:1,
46:3, 58:2,	49:15	2:16, 78:15	32:2, 33:1,
71:18, 74:20,	needs	novel	33:5, 33:6,
94:16, 101:8,	17:15, 23:9,	167:17	34:19, 35:1,
101:15, 103:9,	46:10, 65:5,	number	35:6, 35:13,
136:18, 137:4,	65:7, 124:15,		36:3, 36:7,
159:19		6:15, 34:13,	38:2, 38:9,
narrow	140:2, 148:6,	34:17, 34:20,	38:17, 39:1,
65:17	149:12, 172:17,	35:3, 35:20,	39:19, 39:20,
	177:4	35:22, 46:16,	40:6, 40:7,
nation	negotiate	47:19, 59:4,	40:15, 40:21,
66:11	88:6	59:10, 59:17,	
national	negotiated	59:18, 83:10,	40:22, 41:13,
18:21, 42:4	30:13	134:12, 134:15,	42:16, 44:19,
nations	neon	141:19, 150:19,	46:12, 48:6,
68:4	15:11	168:12, 168:15,	48:11, 49:6,
naturally	never	168:21, 171:22,	49:19, 50:1,
58:1, 102:3	10:10, 162:5	172:14, 178:13	51:1, 54:14,
nature	new	numbers	57:5, 59:2,
51:9, 86:15,	3:18, 10:21,	155:6, 172:2	59:9, 59:14,
122:18, 122:19	15:6, 15:8,	nw	60:1, 60:9,
nd	15:10, 15:12,	2:7, 3:8,	61:17, 61:18,
4:8	15:15, 16:21,	180:17	62:13, 62:22,
necessarily	16:22, 45:19,	ny	63:1, 66:8,
68:8, 109:6	67:19, 68:18,	3:18	67:16, 67:21,
need	68:22, 69:5	0	69:2, 69:3,
14:11, 22:3,	next	object	71:14, 75:2,
23:22, 24:2,	102:21, 102:22	120:2, 120:4,	75:21, 75:22,
24:4, 33:19,	nhtsa	147:5, 147:11,	76:21, 78:7,
33:21, 34:8,	18:21, 18:22,	147:13, 148:14,	79:20, 80:6,
35:20, 35:22,	19:1, 19:9,	149:19	80:16, 80:21,
45:8, 48:14,	80:8, 80:9,	objection	81:1, 82:13,
61:1, 63:15,	137:21, 153:18	12:8, 14:19,	82:20, 83:8,
72:9, 75:9,	nitrite	15:2, 16:4,	83:19, 84:17,
88:17, 96:8,	36:11	16:8, 16:18,	85:9, 85:15,
96:9, 97:14,	non-imaging	17:22, 19:4,	86:14, 87:7,
117:17, 117:19,	119:12, 119:14,	19:20, 22:8,	87:12, 87:22,
126:2, 138:20,	119:16, 119:21,	22:18, 22:19,	88:2, 88:12,
139:11, 141:16,	120:16, 121:3,	23:5, 24:9,	89:12, 90:11,
146:20, 147:9,	121:6, 121:8	26:5, 26:14,	90:18, 94:10,
147:22, 149:7,	nonautomotive	26:15, 27:12,	96:1, 96:20,
172:15, 172:17,	112:20, 158:7,	27:13, 27:20,	97:19, 97:22,
172:21, 174:3,	159:11	28:13, 28:20,	98:1, 100:21,
174:12	north	28:21, 29:4,	101:7, 103:3,
needed	11:19, 136:6	29:20, 29:21,	104:15, 105:18,
16:12, 21:10,	northwestern	30:9, 30:10,	106:9, 106:20,
33:10, 33:11,	11:1	31:1, 31:2,	107:15, 108:12,
36:2, 126:10,	notary		110:21, 111:17,
	2:18, 180:1,		
	,		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	lugust 2, 2023	207
112:4, 112:21,	objections	often	166:8, 166:19,
114:15, 114:22,	153:8, 170:7	15:5, 20:9,	168:18, 169:21,
115:19, 115:20,	objectively	33:2, 41:6,	170:9, 174:21,
117:12, 118:4,	147:3	58:17, 72:5,	178:15, 178:18
118:14, 119:7,	objectives	75:13, 81:8,	old
121:21, 122:12,	114:14	89:7, 94:5,	29:6, 92:21
122:16, 123:4,	objects	106:14, 116:8,	older
124:3, 126:22,	147:16, 147:22,	116:12, 121:7,	136:21
127:18, 130:3,	149:8, 149:13	128:1, 131:19,	oleds
130:12, 130:13,	obligation	140:3, 156:3,	129:15
131:3, 131:13,	95:13	173:22	once
131:14, 132:5,	obviously	oh	49:16, 68:13,
132:10, 132:17,	55:7, 77:5,	26:19, 30:20,	72:19, 88:17,
132:18, 134:14,	97:6, 138:9,	158:22, 169:13	149:6
135:1, 137:17,	170:16	okay	oncoming
139:20, 140:9,	occasionally	6:17, 7:2, 7:9,	65:2, 66:1,
143:3, 144:10,	52:1, 52:12,	7:12, 7:20,	70:17, 71:4,
144:16, 144:17,	81:11, 152:18	8:10, 8:13,	71:16, 71:21,
145:7, 145:8,	occurred	10:14, 10:18,	100:7, 147:7
146:8, 146:9,	180:15	11:4, 11:7,	one
146:16, 146:17,	occurrence	11:22, 12:3,	9:12, 12:9,
147:2, 147:17,	47:8	12:5, 13:3,	14:3, 14:15,
147:18, 148:1,	oem	13:6, 14:4,	14:16, 20:17,
148:2, 149:9,	10:13, 12:11,	14:6, 15:16,	20:18, 34:11,
149:10, 149:20,	23:14, 27:9,	16:6, 17:1,	36:10, 41:16,
149:21, 150:14,	30:11, 30:17,	21:17, 26:10,	44:14, 45:20,
150:17, 151:9,	31:6, 32:18,	30:20, 31:9,	47:4, 55:3,
152:1, 152:5,	58:12, 58:17,	33:3, 35:8,	75:4, 77:5,
152:6, 152:11,	58:19, 59:6,	48:21, 49:3,	77:7, 80:1,
152:20, 153:4,	61:22, 63:10,	49:17, 55:9,	80:2, 83:11,
154:7, 154:11,	73:7, 76:7,	56:14, 59:12,	84:4, 91:18,
154:12, 154:19,	81:18, 87:21,	61:4, 61:12,	91:20, 91:21,
155:12, 155:22,	88:6, 110:18,	62:7, 63:15,	92:10, 92:12,
156:1, 156:7, 156:8, 156:15,	116:2, 173:9	67:19, 69:10,	94:18, 95:9,
157:1, 158:10,	oem's	78:4, 79:11,	98:17, 100:3,
158:17, 160:12,	15:4, 30:16,	79:17, 80:1,	101:9, 103:6,
161:16, 162:4,	33:2	85:19, 87:3,	103:9, 105:2,
162:15, 162:16,	oems	92:8, 98:14, 103:11, 104:13,	105:16, 107:11,
164:1, 164:4,	13:7, 13:9,	109:8, 113:19,	107:12, 107:16,
164:9, 164:21,	15:7, 16:7,	115:4, 115:15,	108:16, 108:17,
165:7, 165:12,	24:6, 26:11,	117:1, 117:7,	110:4, 111:15,
167:19, 167:20,	110:15	121:18, 129:6,	114:2, 114:10,
168:3, 168:8,	offhand	133:17, 134:12,	116:6, 117:8,
170:1, 170:12,	166:4	137:12, 144:6,	123:22, 125:15,
170:13, 176:15,	office	151:15, 152:15,	132:14, 133:12, 139:8, 140:15,
177:7, 177:18,	1:1, 7:6	159:15, 159:17,	157:17, 158:12,
178:4	offices	160:6, 162:13,	159:10, 159:17,
	2:2, 180:15		107·10, 109·1/,

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	ugust 2, 2023	200
160:4, 163:16,	23:11, 30:2,	86:6, 86:15,	organized
168:22, 171:12,	36:21, 85:3,	87:2, 87:3,	14:7, 14:8
175:21, 176:5,	86:7, 86:10,	87:4, 87:9,	osram
176:14	86:17, 88:4,	87:14, 87:18,	110:9, 110:10,
one's	91:2, 91:4,	91:11, 104:1,	110:11, 110:22,
168:14	91:7, 91:9,	104:14, 105:21,	111:3
ones	91:12, 91:13,	106:6, 106:17,	other
9:4, 168:11	91:16, 91:19,	106:21, 107:18,	9:18, 16:11,
only	91:21, 92:5,	107:20, 107:21,	20:10, 22:3,
21:19, 28:7,	92:7, 92:11,	108:5, 108:14,	25:4, 39:12,
32:21, 37:12,	92:12, 92:13,	108:15, 108:18,	39:14, 39:15,
47:4, 65:9,	92:14, 92:18,	109:2, 119:5,	43:5, 45:17,
78:8, 81:11,	92:21, 92:22,	119:9, 119:10,	47:16, 57:4,
83:10, 84:8,	93:2, 93:5,	119:12, 119:13,	61:14, 66:9,
92:12, 98:18,	93:6, 93:8,	121:19, 126:8,	66:10, 66:16,
117:8, 127:10,	93:10, 93:15,	126:9, 126:11,	68:4, 68:9,
136:13, 137:7,	93:18, 106:13,	127:11, 128:12,	71:16, 77:18,
142:9, 143:17,	107:6, 108:16,	172:7, 174:1,	79:6, 85:13,
173:5, 173:17,	109:5, 109:15,	176:5	92:20, 94:2,
176:18	119:3, 119:9,	optimization	108:1, 111:8,
operate	119:14, 119:17,	90:21	111:15, 112:15,
20:11, 46:16,	120:1, 120:4,	optimized	116:19, 117:3,
49:21, 90:22,	120:6, 120:9,	30:1	123:15, 124:1,
145:1, 146:1	120:13, 120:19,	option	124:7, 128:2,
operated	121:8, 121:11,	136:20	128:3, 129:18,
22:4, 33:22,	128:11, 128:20,	optional	129:20, 134:1,
34:5	135:13, 135:16,	63:2, 87:18	136:8, 136:10,
operating	140:22, 146:13,	options	142:7, 147:22,
54:3, 54:15,	149:4, 172:6,	126:20	165:5, 174:7,
54:21, 55:10,	172:10, 172:11,	opto	174:11
57:9, 57:10,	178:10, 178:17	110:10, 110:11,	others
58:11, 61:15,	optically	110:22	72:11, 74:17,
175:4	16:12, 25:2,	order	115:11, 133:22,
operation	25:7, 25:10,	39:3, 54:4,	169:4
57:21, 58:9,	89:5	65:6, 84:22,	otherwise
60:17, 77:16,	optics	116:15, 122:21,	42:7, 78:17,
94:18	28:16, 28:18,	123:12, 172:18	96:9, 181:5
opinion	29:1, 29:2,	ordinary	out
76:15	29:6, 29:11,	165:21, 166:4,	30:20, 39:21,
opposite	29:15, 29:19,	166:10, 166:12,	45:5, 60:4,
53:16, 53:17,	63:16, 63:19, 63:20, 83:4,	166:20, 166:22,	86:4, 87:17,
53:18	83:12, 84:14,	167:7	115:12, 133:13,
optic	84:15, 84:18,	organic	179:5
86:12, 104:5,	85:2, 85:6,	129:15	outcome
109:6, 119:20,	85:7, 85:11,	organization	181:6
119:21, 121:3	85:17, 85:19,	156:13, 156:18,	outer
optical	85:22, 86:2,	156:22, 158:2,	87:5, 87:10
14:13, 15:13,		159:19	output
			44:5, 44:8,

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		6	
44:12, 50:5,	133:20, 135:15,	105:13, 126:9,	pattern
50:9, 51:3,	173:5, 174:8,	135:10, 135:17,	64:2, 64:3,
54:2, 54:4,	175:5, 175:11,	148:5, 149:14,	64:5, 64:10,
54:8, 54:9,	175:12	171:5	67:11, 67:18,
54:12, 54:17,	packaged	partially	68:8, 71:5,
64:8, 78:5,	37:21, 133:13	126:8	71:18, 71:20,
88:17, 130:15,	packages	particular	77:1, 77:16,
130:18, 130:20,	39:6, 173:5	29:14, 58:16,	77:17, 77:19,
134:5, 150:22,	packaging	85:4, 138:13,	82:22, 92:20,
162:7	30:5, 30:8,	160:17, 168:1	93:18, 99:17,
outside	30:21, 53:6,	particularly	124:20, 125:19,
7:12, 8:14,	55:5, 88:1,	73:14	147:6, 147:8,
66:7, 80:15,	88:5, 88:7,	parties	171:2, 171:14,
110:19, 111:1,	175:7	180:22, 181:2,	171:20, 172:5,
116:21, 144:5,	pad	181:4	172:13, 172:16
144:6, 144:18	30:3	partner	patterns
over	page	159:20	63:18, 63:21
36:18, 37:22,	5:2, 5:8,	partnered	pc
44:4, 44:9,	163:12	159:16	4:6
44:10, 45:1,	pages	partners	pcps
48:18, 49:1,	1:21	3:15, 56:8,	33:17
49:4, 99:22,	pal	157:22	people
114:19, 130:19,	9:10, 9:13,	partnership	116:19, 173:20,
130:20, 131:2,	9:15, 9:20, 10:1	160:2	173:21
131:11, 131:15,	pandemic	parts	perceived
131:21, 132:1,	9:19	47:13, 47:21,	• 89:8
132:3, 132:9,	paragraph	47:22, 142:16	percent
150:10, 150:21	163:12, 166:7,	party	12:12, 32:15,
overall	166:17, 167:10	133:15, 180:11	32:16, 32:22,
9:1, 13:10,	parallel	passenger	172:13, 178:12,
30:2, 37:7,	43:9, 91:13,	76:12	178:13
54:19, 54:20	91:17, 175:6,	passive	perfect
overview	175:14	51:20, 52:1,	6:12, 72:22
114:17	paralux	52:6, 52:9,	perform
own	122:5	52:14	- 153:13
8:22, 22:22,	parameters	past	performance
92:4, 139:18,	174:12	105:4, 132:9	18:4, 18:11,
143:19	park	patent	24:7, 24:11,
owner	79:5	1:1, 1:3, 1:9,	123:12, 123:16,
1:9, 4:3, 6:6	parking	1:12, 4:3, 6:5,	129:22, 130:5,
P	79:7, 79:10	7:19, 163:11,	130:10, 130:14,
package	part	167:5, 167:8,	138:6, 138:7,
37:15, 37:20,	19:12, 19:13,	167:13, 167:15,	148:8, 161:14,
84:4, 84:10,	19:15, 25:5,	167:18, 168:2,	161:22, 162:19,
84:13, 85:2,	28:8, 60:3,	168:12, 168:15,	171:7, 171:8,
86:2, 86:5,	67:10, 67:11,	168:21	172:3, 173:1,
86:7, 133:19,	71:2, 71:6,	patents	173:16
	72:10, 95:16,	168:7	performance-rela-
	, , ,		ted
			158:6

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

performances	photometer	plotted	58:8
18:7	141:18, 143:10	160:16	possible
perhaps	photometers	plug	51:17, 120:6
75:11, 105:16	142:6	34:1	potential
period	photometric	plus	37:7, 74:7,
46:10, 132:3	140:12, 143:5,	58:19, 175:6	111:6, 159:22
permissible	143:7	pmw	power
80:14, 100:19,	photometrical	89:19	21:12, 21:15,
103:1	171:8	pocket	21:21, 53:21,
person	photometry	30:15	54:7, 54:19,
165:21, 166:4,	140:12, 141:1,	point	55:4, 108:9,
166:9, 166:12,	142:14	39:21, 81:12,	134:19
166:20, 166:22,	photosensor	92:20, 92:21,	practical
167:7	143:9	93:8, 102:11,	54:13, 55:8,
personally	physical	115:12, 142:11,	82:8
109:20	105:13, 105:14	144:14, 146:12,	practice
personnel	physically	166:6	21:5, 42:19,
116:2, 116:3	141:16	point-to-point	48:7, 52:5,
perspectives	physics	120 : 5	57:7, 111:18,
116:11	10:21, 119:11	points	114:18, 125:17,
pertinent	pick	92:20, 142:10,	144:3, 156:3,
166:11	139:8, 172:7,	142:12, 172:17	161:18, 171:6,
petition	172:21, 173:13	polytechnic	175:3
115:10	pickup	10:20, 159:1,	practiced
petitioner	72:4, 73:14	159:20	22:20
1:6, 3:3	piece	pop	preceding
ph	9:10	111:10	147:7
1:15, 2:1, 5:2,	pinpoint	porsche	precise
6:2, 11:2, 11:5,	24:19, 152:21,	56:13	59 : 18
11:10, 11:13,	153:15, 155:5	portion	precisely
180:6, 180:15	pinpointing	29:17, 93:4,	98:16
phase	25:13	93:5, 126:1,	predetermine
27:7, 60:22,	pipe	126:10, 126:11,	109:4
61:3, 61:4,	52:13, 52:15,	127:11	predicted
61:11, 61:12	52:16, 86:10,	portions	61:5
phone	128:5, 128:7,	28:22	prefer
7:4	128:10, 128:14,	position	166:6
phosphor	128:16, 128:20,	13:17, 13:20,	preference
36:17, 36:19,	128:21, 129:4	93:17, 148:14	33:2
37:19, 38:13,	pivoting	positioned	preparation
39:5, 133:20,	165:18	87:4	7:8, 7:16, 7:22
135:10, 135:11,	plate	positions	prepare
135:18	140:17, 140:20,	13:15, 146:21	7:3
phosphor's	140:21, 141:5	positive	preparing
44:22	please	90:4	8:15, 8:17
photo	14:12, 98:14,	possibilities	preproduction
143:10, 143:12,	163:13, 167:11	28:4	27:6
143:14, 143:15	plot	possibility	presence
	162:12	21:22, 23:22,	147:16

SPERO EX. 2007

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on			211
present	problem	110:19, 115:11,	123:18	
67:15, 86:10	47:8, 105:20,	139:18	property	
presumed	168:1	professional	38:5	
166:10	proceeding	2:17	proposal	
pretty	70:12, 70:18,	program	17:7	
7:7, 9:11,	145:18	10:16, 10:21,	propose	
14:20, 37:6,	process	11:5, 11:7,	16:2, 16:14,	
45:7, 58:16,	115:9, 135:8,	11:10, 11:13,	16:16, 22:15,	
59:5, 94:21,	140:1, 149:14,	159:3, 159:4,	25:14	
98:22, 103:14,	149:15, 164:14	159:17	proposed	
107:3, 107:20,	processed	progress	16:1, 16:6,	
108:5, 108:19	149:12	9:21, 10:1	17:1, 19:17,	
prevent	processing	prohibit	21:4, 23:17,	
66:4, 71:20	149:8, 149:16	78:10, 154:3	23:19, 26:11,	
primarily	processor	prohibits	38:20, 48:14	
12:11, 13:7,	144:21, 164:7,	76:17	proposing	
13:8, 27:21,	164:13, 164:18,	project	38:22	
32:6, 52:12,	164:19, 165:2	29:9, 65:14,	protect	
81:14, 98:4,	processors	72:10, 98:15,	160:21	
115:22, 116:20,	144:21, 145:21,	141:9, 160:21,	protocols	
116:22, 119:11	164:15, 164:17	162:12	48:15	
primary	produce	projected	prototype	
85:7, 98:2	35:19, 36:1,	64:3, 64:5,	27:6	
prime	36:15, 54:9,	67:4, 83:1,	prove	
101:21	65:6, 89:17,	145:20, 160:21,	49:14	
principal	134:10, 139:4,	162:8, 171:3	provide	
91:11, 120:21,	171:1, 173:4	projecting	12:7, 21:18,	
120:22	produced	67:9	22:4, 27:19,	
principally	110:13, 123:13,	projection	27:21, 30:13,	
70:6, 120:3,	134:17	29:7, 29:16,	49:4, 62:9,	
162:22	product	29:19	63:16, 70:7,	
principle	12:11, 26:12,	projector	70:12, 71:11,	
42:20, 50:2,	29:14, 74:16,	29:9, 173:10	72:12, 74:2,	
53:12	111:1, 111:11,	projectors	83:16, 83:22,	
principles	115:22, 116:18,	29:8	85:8, 88:10,	
114:18, 119:10	118:17, 123:8,	projects	88:18, 93:11,	
prior	123:10, 133:4,	67:8, 140:20	105:9, 105:22,	
8:22, 9:3,	138:3, 138:4,	promote	106:7, 106:18,	
10:6, 28:2,	138:6, 138:7,	15:6, 15:14,	107:13, 107:19,	
113:13, 123:2,	138:20, 139:3	159:3	110:12, 114:17,	
137:12, 154:5	production	promoted	131:10, 134:13,	
pro	26:22, 27:5,	13:21, 15:9,	138:17, 156:21,	
6:21	28:1, 28:2,	15:17, 154:2	166:1, 174:4,	
probably	28:4, 28:5, 29:5	pronounce	175:18	
28:3, 90:21,	products	120:8, 133:10	provided	
97:7, 99:12,	12:7, 13:8,	pronouncing	21:20, 28:6,	
99:21, 161:2,	15:1, 27:10,	6:10	31:16, 62:9,	
166:3, 168:20	110:11, 110:17,	properly	71:13, 108:9,	
,		72:16, 73:1,		
		· 2 • 1 0 / · 1 0 • 1 /		

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted of	6,	
142:13	171:16, 172:1,	R	really
provides	172:12	r&d	25:13, 28:9,
67:13, 74:22,	putting	15:6	52:6, 95:5,
79:19, 140:1,	32:16, 171:19	radar	98:16, 100:6,
144:21	pwm	26:6, 26:9,	121:1, 133:4,
providing	90:1	26:10	143:10, 161:11
119:16	Q	radiated	realtime
provision	qualify	51:11	2:18, 30:20
19:10	116:16	radiates	rearview
proximate	quality	102:3	72:6
59:21, 60:14	46:3, 46:4,	radiation	rearward
proximity	111:21, 112:7,	102:2	12:22, 53:10,
52:10, 62:3	112:9, 116:14,	range	117:3
public	120:2, 120:17	50:11, 102:17,	reason
2:18, 180:1,	quantifiable	102:20, 155:7,	17:7, 18:6,
180:4, 181:15	131:18	155:8	18:17, 34:6,
published	quantification	ranges	34:8, 45:21,
68:18	148:12	57:3	57:11, 57:20,
pulse	quantify	rate	57:22, 58:5,
88:11, 88:13,	98:11, 132:2,	112:13	72:9, 72:14,
88:22, 89:2,	148:3, 148:10,	rather	74:5, 81:10,
89:3, 89:11,	155:2, 155:6	54:7, 63:10,	89:18, 98:5,
89:14, 89:16,	quantitatively	106:16	98:17, 100:6,
90:9, 90:12,	99:13	rationale	116:14, 118:21,
90:20, 105:3,	quantum	124:15	123:7, 123:17,
105:6, 105:7	36:12, 135:6		134:21, 136:14,
pulsing	question	rays 121:10	137:1, 137:3,
25:12	16:5, 26:1,	reached	138:15, 140:21,
purchasing	40:2, 57:6,	37:6	141:14, 142:5,
116:9, 116:12	58:19, 62:14,	read	142:11, 142:19,
purely	77:8, 82:15,	141:18	146:10, 153:12,
159:18	87:13, 104:17,	reader	154:1, 155:5,
purity	105:12, 105:18,	26:8	157:22, 178:13
135:8	106:3, 110:6,	readiness	reasons
purpose	135:3, 145:9,	15:4	132:15
18:5, 21:20,	148:21, 164:11,	reading	recall
63:6, 64:19,	169:8, 170:3,	166:14, 180:20	13:10, 19:13,
71:15, 71:17,	170:20, 176:12,	reaffirm	27:4, 27:17,
73:21, 74:7,	176:17		27:22, 28:14,
145:15, 149:14	questions	96:10	29:1, 29:5,
pursuant	23:6, 78:9,	reaffirmed	29:6, 29:13,
2:16	179:5	97:9	31:20, 32:3,
put	quicker	real	35:7, 43:8,
9:10, 30:14,	132:12	60:8, 60:17	59:6, 59:16,
32:13, 33:18,	quickly	real-life	60:16, 61:19,
53:19, 65:21,	51:17	57:14	69:17, 98:16,
72:19, 84:22,	quite	realize	99:19, 100:22,
133:19, 171:12,	13:13, 16:5	46:15	110:3, 118:19,

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	ugust 2, 2020		
124:5, 126:18,	21:3, 41:18,	registered	91:6, 101:4,	
138:10, 151:11,	163:20	2:17	113:12, 115:3,	
156:9, 167:15,	referenced	regular	115:4, 115:14,	
167:21, 174:21,	7:18, 9:2,	156:6	118:1, 118:2,	
177:19	39:22, 99:10,	regulate	118:7, 118:9,	
receive	165:2	40:4, 40:18,	118:11, 118:12,	
21:12, 90:8	references	41:8, 81:17,	119:1, 123:3,	
recently	9:4, 9:7,	100:18, 140:18	123:5, 130:1,	
68:17	164:12, 164:17,	regulated	130:7, 136:12,	
recess	164:19, 165:3,	18:3, 18:8,	136:16, 138:8,	
55:20, 113:8,	165:5	18:9, 24:15,	138:21, 139:14,	
150:5, 179:2	referred	39:17, 70:20,	141:3, 171:17	
recognize	41:19, 59:20,	74:18, 79:2,	regulatory	
163:6	121:19, 137:4,	118:17, 141:20,	41:6, 80:18	
record	176:18	177:11	reiterate	
179:8, 180:10,	referring	regulates	135:4	
180:22	38:18, 77:18,	19:10, 40:16,	relate	
recurring	79:21, 82:6,	73:19, 79:14,	81:20	
9:16	84:3, 84:4,	80:5	related	
red	86:22, 87:2,	regulation	9:9, 16:12,	
38:8	91:6, 99:7,	14:16, 17:4,	24:4, 54:2,	
redirect	109:1, 118:6,	18:12, 18:17,	114:21, 162:18,	
86:16, 108:20,	122:1, 143:5,	39:2, 39:10,	165:2, 165:16,	
120:20	155:15, 164:15	39:22, 40:8,	167:21, 171:11,	
redirecting	reflecter	40:16, 41:2,	181:1	
86:18	173:11	41:18, 58:13,	relationship	
redirection	reflection	58:20, 66:17,	10:12, 169:22	
121:5	57:14, 65:22,	67:17, 68:5,	relative	
reduce	128:13, 162:9	69:5, 70:3,	99:8, 112:2,	
44:5, 53:20,	reflector	71:1, 72:17,	124:7, 130:1,	
54:4, 54:7,	86:9, 168:13	73:11, 73:21,	130:15, 134:18, 144:15	
54:8, 55:2,	reflectors	74:6, 76:5, 77:14, 79:14,	relevance	
105:3	29:8	80:19, 81:12,	26:15, 81:2,	
reduced	<pre>refraction 86:20</pre>	91:6, 91:15,	114:16, 115:1,	
50:9, 54:3,	refresh	91:20, 93:7,	115:20, 119:8,	
105:5, 131:21,		93:15, 93:21,	122:17, 124:4,	
150:21	161 : 11 regard	94:2, 101:14,	127:1, 127:19,	
reducing	163:10	102:16, 118:22,	130:4, 130:13,	
53:21, 54:7,	regarding	136:18, 171:5,	131:4, 135:2,	
54:10, 54:12	8:20, 9:1,	177:1	137:18, 139:21,	
reduction 51:3, 70:19,	57:8, 65:20,	regulations	143:4, 152:2,	
133:5	174:8	18:9, 18:20,	152:12, 153:5,	
refer	regardless	19:2, 40:13,	154:12, 154:20,	
19:6, 84:6,	32:11, 92:18,	58:15, 58:20,	155:13, 156:8,	
94:6, 125:13,	93:17, 118:2,	67:10, 69:14,	156:16, 157:2,	
129:10	147:8	76:2, 79:18,	158:11, 158:18,	
reference	region	79:19, 80:10,	160:13, 162:16,	
8:21, 9:9,	101:17, 102:11			
·····	,,,			

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on	August 2, 2023	214
167:20, 168:4,	rephrase	103:9, 111:21,	reversely
168:9, 170:2	31:14, 39:13,	112:2, 137:2,	168:20
relevant	40:3, 60:10,	138:14, 138:17,	review
82:10, 93:1,	62:15, 145:10	148:7, 148:8,	7:15, 7:20
167:1	replace	148:10, 177:13	reviewed
reliability	17:13, 18:18	requirements	7:6, 7:17
24:8, 45:21,	replaceable	41:11, 47:11,	revised
46:3, 46:8,	17:6, 18:8,	53:7, 58:18,	19:1
46:19, 47:11,	18:15, 118:19	71:6, 72:9,	revisions
48:1, 48:5,	replaced	73:8, 74:6,	19:6
50:21, 52:4,	17:15, 18:10	75:15, 76:19,	ri
111:22, 112:1,	replacement	80:10, 82:19,	95:19
112:3	16:15, 16:17,	83:3, 94:8,	rid
reliable	16:21, 17:10,	96:17, 97:15,	70:13, 94:12,
42:22	17:12	112:3, 112:8,	95:1, 95:6,
relied	replacing	116:15, 123:3,	95:7, 95:8,
8:19, 165:14	16:2, 17:2	123:6, 123:13,	95:20, 96:12,
rely	reported	130:7, 130:16,	96:18, 97:4,
8:17, 165:4	1:22	135:21, 171:7,	100:17
relying	reporter	171:8, 177:5,	right
163:21, 164:7,	2:17, 2:18,	177:6, 177:10,	6:8, 7:2, 10:3,
164:18, 165:10	180:1, 180:4	177:15, 177:16,	11:11, 11:13,
remain	reporting	177:20	18:2, 56:15,
71:1	14:2	requires	92:13, 99:10,
remember	represent	64 : 18	99:21, 100:4,
15:16, 23:8,	48:4, 56:10,	research	100:7, 100:9,
26:16, 35:3,	56:12, 56:13	27:6, 45:5,	100:12, 113:7,
59:4, 59:10,	representation	159:2, 159:9,	113:11, 114:4,
80:12, 80:22,	160:15, 161:21	159:19, 159:21	114:13, 116:20,
81:3, 96:3,	represented	resolution	118:8, 125:21,
97:11, 98:16,	180:12	147:19, 147:21,	125:22, 126:11,
99:12, 101:2,	requested	148:7, 148:10	127:8, 130:8,
116:21, 125:8,	153:17	respect	145:16, 150:2,
127:12, 131:19,	require	131:11	150:8, 157:4,
151:15, 151:18,	24:6, 101:4	responsible	157:6, 160:7,
152:3, 153:22,	required	116:13, 136:5,	164:6, 166:2,
155:8, 158:14,	63:3, 63:21,	138:10	166:14, 177:17
167:17, 168:1,	65:4, 143:21,	rest	road
168:5, 170:8,	178:7	87:18, 168:17,	22:11, 24:2,
172:8, 177:12	requirement	168:19, 173:21	24:17, 24:21,
remote	48:12, 59:16,	restriction	25:2, 25:7,
128:6, 145:5,	65:1, 66:2,	30:3	25:12, 25:22,
146:15	66:14, 67:12,	result	26:4, 28:2,
rensselaer	70:22, 81:13,	47:8, 54:11,	64:5, 64:22,
10:20, 159:1,	81:19, 81:20,	161:19	65:22, 68:9,
159:20	94:14, 94:16,	retracing	69:15, 69:17,
repeat	94:18, 95:17,	120:14	70:10, 74:1,
157:4, 169:8	100:14, 102:19,	return	74:5, 94:11,
		160:7	

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		lugust 2, 2025		
95:3, 96:21,	113:20, 119:2,	satisfying	130:12, 131:3,	
124:17, 125:2,	122:10, 136:1,	163:21, 164:7,	132:18, 135:1,	
125:3, 125:4,	136:4, 136:5,	164:19, 165:5,	137:17, 139:20,	
125:9, 125:10,	137:5, 137:8,	165:11	143:3, 152:1,	
125:20, 131:6,	140:10	saving	152:11, 153:5,	
131:8, 138:4,	safety	157:12, 157:13	154:8, 154:11,	
139:5, 141:11,	18:5, 18:22,	say	154:19, 155:13,	
151:14, 160:21,	19:14, 68:9,	24:12, 76:2,	156:8, 156:15,	
161:21, 162:8,	70:11	108:18, 113:5,	157:1, 158:10,	
162:9, 162:12	safety-wise	132:4, 134:16,	158:17, 160:12,	
road-illumination	24:15	138:18, 144:18,	161:17, 162:15	
12:17	said	153:11, 173:14	screen	
rob	11:7, 17:11,	saying	101:22, 102:6,	
56:7, 56:12	32:7, 59:16,	44:10, 64:12,	102:22	
robert	60:16, 60:17,	68:22, 108:7,	se	
3:14	69:5, 73:4,	162:1, 164:14	91:16, 170:8	
room	74:17, 75:18,	says	search	
8:8, 8:14, 56:2	76:3, 99:17,	78:12	8:22	
roughly	99:19, 112:12,	scenario	second	
100:3, 100:8	121:3, 121:6,	58:10, 79:1	14:14, 36:15,	
rpi	130:6, 151:11,	school	45:14, 114:1,	
10:20, 159:1,	151:13, 178:1,	10:15, 10:19,	115:2, 125:22,	
159:9	178:6, 178:9,	11:11	126:6, 131:18,	
rpr	178:12, 180:21	scientifically	135:10, 160:1,	
1:22, 180:3	sale	43:1	173:8	
	152:10		a a a a a d a mus	
rule	152:10	scope	secondary	
115:8, 172:13	sales	scope 13:10, 22:19,	36:18, 85:7	
		13:10, 22:19,	_	
115:8, 172:13	sales	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13,	36:18, 85:7	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making	sales 116:18	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21,	36:18, 85:7 section	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20,	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4,	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10,	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22,	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10,	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22,	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10,</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8, 95:13, 95:16,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10, 170:7</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5, 118:15, 119:7,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting 138:3	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8, 95:13, 95:16, 96:4, 101:8,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10, 170:7 sangeeta</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5, 118:15, 119:7, 122:12, 122:16,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting 138:3 selections	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8, 95:13, 95:16, 96:4, 101:8, 113:12, 113:15,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10, 170:7 sangeeta 4:5</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5, 118:15, 119:7, 122:12, 122:16, 124:3, 126:22,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting 138:3 selections 124:6	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8, 95:13, 95:16, 96:4, 101:8,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10, 170:7 sangeeta 4:5 satisfy</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5, 118:15, 119:7, 122:12, 122:16,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting 138:3 selections	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8, 95:13, 95:16, 96:4, 101:8, 113:12, 113:15,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10, 170:7 sangeeta 4:5</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5, 118:15, 119:7, 122:12, 122:16, 124:3, 126:22,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting 138:3 selections 124:6	
115:8, 172:13 rule-making 68:18, 137:22 rules 115:9 run 172:2 S s 15:21, 15:22, 16:7, 97:7 sae 41:7, 41:17, 41:19, 42:10, 42:15, 42:18, 74:20, 94:4, 94:6, 94:8, 95:13, 95:16, 96:4, 101:8, 113:12, 113:15,	<pre>sales 116:18 same 13:17, 35:18, 36:1, 62:12, 72:11, 83:16, 83:22, 84:9, 93:7, 105:9, 105:13, 105:14, 106:17, 106:21, 107:4, 107:8, 107:18, 118:2, 123:1, 128:13, 134:5, 134:7, 134:10, 134:12, 142:4, 142:18, 150:22, 153:8, 158:4, 159:10, 170:7 sangeeta 4:5 satisfy</pre>	13:10, 22:19, 26:15, 27:13, 28:21, 29:21, 30:10, 31:2, 31:19, 32:2, 33:6, 39:20, 40:7, 40:15, 40:22, 41:14, 42:17, 49:7, 59:3, 59:9, 60:1, 61:18, 67:21, 75:22, 79:20, 80:6, 80:16, 80:21, 94:10, 96:20, 97:19, 98:1, 110:21, 115:19, 117:12, 118:5, 118:15, 119:7, 122:12, 122:16, 124:3, 126:22,	36:18, 85:7 section 166:15 see 19:7, 47:20, 55:15, 65:4, 66:22, 79:6, 98:7, 101:22, 140:21, 141:10, 141:11, 146:10 seem 157:8 seen 62:5, 109:22, 110:1 select 138:3, 178:2 selecting 138:3 selections 124:6 selective	

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	T		
154:1	sensors	should	45:2, 131:17
self-approval	22:3, 22:6,	9:1, 18:2,	signing
139:2, 139:12,	22:7, 22:15,	23:15, 43:19,	180:21
139:13, 139:15,	23:1, 23:2,	53:13, 57:22,	signs
139:18	23:7, 23:13,	60:21, 94:15,	65:5, 67:14,
self-regulating	24:6, 31:10,	101:3, 124:21,	68:2
139:10	31:16, 60:14,	125:2, 125:8,	similar
sell	142:22, 143:2,	161:2, 176:1	112:19, 157:10
63:10, 66:6,	143:19	sic	simple
66 : 15	separate	14:16	83:9
selling	17:6, 17:11,	side	since
27:10	20:14, 63:11,	53:10, 53:16,	9:22, 19:2,
semi-conduct	65:11, 96:22,	53:17, 53:18,	38:1
36:11	144:7	79:3, 79:4,	single
semiconductor	series	79:5, 79:10,	34:15, 37:18,
135:9	9:14, 34:10,	79:11	142:1, 142:3,
semiconductors	34:11, 175:7,	sides	142:10
110:10, 110:12,	175:14	64:22	single-colored
110:22	serve	sidewalk	36:16
sense	63:13	128:22	site
22:13, 24:1,	services	sign	53:15
32:19, 133:4	12:7	66:19, 67:7,	situation
sensing	session	67:9, 67:15	9:19, 54:18,
22:5, 23:9,	113:13, 150:9	signage	89:17
24:20	set	65:4, 66:22,	six
sensor	34:3, 57:13,	67:2, 67:4,	35:5
22:9, 22:22,	107:2, 141:3,	68:2, 68:9,	size
23:16, 23:18,	141:16, 178:19,	72:11, 100:12	30:4, 88:7,
23:22, 24:2,	180:7, 181:8	signal	141:12, 174:8
24:4, 24:16,	several	12:17, 12:18,	skill
24:17, 25:1,	173:4	13:4, 21:17,	165:22, 166:4,
25:6, 25:11,	severe	22:4, 23:10,	166:10, 166:20,
25:14, 25:21,	57:18	25:12, 26:3,	166:22, 167:7
26:3, 26:6,	shah	40:14, 83:17,	sky
143:11, 143:12,	4:5, 30:19	88:9, 88:11,	103:1
143:14, 143:15,	shall	88:16, 90:1,	slice
144:1, 144:4,	42:22, 43:1,	141:11, 150:1	169:11
145:5, 147:12,	67:2, 72:15,	signaling	so-called
147:15, 147:20,	72:16, 73:22,	94:14, 140:8	102:1
147:22, 148:9,	75:5, 96:5,	signals	society
149:1, 149:3,	101:3, 101:13,	22:5, 31:16	42:11
149:4, 149:18	136:20, 141:1	signature-p1kal	sold
sensor's	shape	181:13	68:12
145:2	86:20, 86:21,	significant	solid
sensoring	87:1, 87:3,	50:19, 112:18,	100:2, 129:21,
22:12, 22:21,	149:13	132:16, 135:17	159:6
23:10, 148:4,	shorthand	significantly	solid-state
149:11	180:1	35:17, 36:20,	117:21, 129:7,
	1		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		θ,	
129:12, 129:13,	54:17, 81:18,	120:18, 120:19,	66:16, 117:22,
129:16, 129:17,	108:3, 108:21,	121:4, 121:7,	120:3, 155:3
156:13, 157:7,	155:7, 161:3,	121:8, 121:10,	spec
159:3, 159:22	174:4	121:11, 123:14,	58:19, 61:8
solutions	somewhat	124:7, 128:6,	special
44:17	58:16	128:8, 128:15,	160:18
solve	somewhere	128:18, 129:21,	specific
168:2	55:14	163:21, 168:13,	-
some	soon	169:17, 169:18	19:9, 24:19, 25:14, 39:11,
15:8, 19:5,	45:3, 55:14,	source-operated	46:4, 57:1,
	153:16	85:16	
19:16, 33:15, 36:5, 43:20,		sources	64:9, 70:22, 82:19, 85:17,
	sorry	15:10, 16:11,	85:18, 101:5,
44:17, 46:8, 47:7, 51:5,	13:8, 16:15,	16:20, 18:7,	107:11, 112:14,
52:13, 56:18,	24:12, 25:19,	18:14, 18:18,	147:16, 149:7,
56:22, 62:7,	26:3, 27:2,	43:6, 53:14,	165:9, 170:18,
	29:16, 30:19,	83:5, 83:10,	
65:20, 67:3,	31:13, 56:22,	83:15, 89:22,	175:18, 177:4 specifically
73:2, 74:2, 82:8, 85:13,	66:4, 75:18,	92:1, 92:18,	57:21, 76:2,
86:22, 87:21,	88:21, 92:2, 102:5 105:10	92:22, 117:10,	· · ·
89:15, 94:7,	103:5, 105:19, 109:22, 161:5,	117:16, 117:22,	78:10, 101:9, 153:11
98:21, 100:10,		118:13, 119:1,	
100:14, 111:8,	168:14, 168:20, 174:6, 176:22	122:22, 123:11,	specification
		128:3, 129:13,	81:12, 81:18
111:11, 111:13, 112:2, 113:14,	sort	129:19, 146:3	specifications
113:16, 114:13,	76:9, 160:4 soule	sourcing	15:5, 61:20,
			6 • 7 6 • 77
		-	61:21, 61:22,
114:20, 118:18,	3:5, 56:6	116:11	72:20, 112:12,
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1,	3:5, 56:6 sound	116:11 southfield	72:20, 112:12, 171:18
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2	116:11 southfield 4:9	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source	<pre>116:11 southfield 4:9 space</pre>	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7,
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21,
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19,	<pre>116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11,</pre>	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20,	<pre>116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19,</pre>	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2,	<pre>116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5,</pre>	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3,	<pre>116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18,</pre>	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculation
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14,
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4,
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19,	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17 sometimes	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3, 92:7, 92:14,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19, 170:5	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13 speed
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17 sometimes 15:14, 42:8,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3, 92:7, 92:14, 106:6, 117:14,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19, 170:5 spatial-angular	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13 speed 24:4, 125:10
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17 sometimes 15:14, 42:8, 47:15, 49:9,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3, 92:7, 92:14, 106:6, 117:14, 118:3, 118:12,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19, 170:5 spatial-angular 169:6	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13 speed 24:4, 125:10 spend
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17 sometimes 15:14, 42:8,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3, 92:7, 92:14, 106:6, 117:14,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19, 170:5 spatial-angular 169:6 speaking	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13 speed 24:4, 125:10
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17 sometimes 15:14, 42:8, 47:15, 49:9,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3, 92:7, 92:14, 106:6, 117:14, 118:3, 118:12,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19, 170:5 spatial-angular 169:6	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13 speed 24:4, 125:10 spend
114:20, 118:18, 118:20, 123:1, 125:4, 126:8, 132:15, 134:1, 139:10, 139:16, 147:4, 150:9, 150:11, 157:13, 158:5, 170:9, 174:13 somebody 52:7 somehow 71:8, 157:8 something 9:22, 52:2, 129:10 sometime 152:17 sometimes 15:14, 42:8, 47:15, 49:9,	3:5, 56:6 sound 43:2 source 16:10, 18:9, 18:10, 18:15, 19:10, 19:14, 19:22, 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 20:12, 28:19, 32:17, 33:4, 33:7, 33:11, 33:19, 33:20, 33:22, 34:2, 44:21, 50:3, 83:4, 83:11, 83:12, 83:14, 85:18, 92:3, 92:7, 92:14, 106:6, 117:14, 118:3, 118:12,	116:11 southfield 4:9 space 30:8, 30:11, 30:14, 53:8, 112:18, 130:20 spatial 81:5, 81:8, 81:15, 82:11, 82:19, 109:9, 109:11, 109:12, 109:13, 109:19, 110:2, 110:5, 162:14, 162:18, 162:20, 162:22, 163:3, 169:10, 169:11, 169:19, 170:5 spatial-angular 169:6 speaking	72:20, 112:12, 171:18 specified 58:12, 59:7, 176:20, 177:1 specify 76:6, 83:21, 118:11 specifying 118:22 spectrum 39:7 speculate 32:4 speculate 32:4 speculation 18:1, 27:14, 63:1, 103:4, 152:6, 154:13 speed 24:4, 125:10 spend

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on P			210
spent	96:18, 96:22,	120:18	still	
51:17, 119:15	97:3, 97:4,	starts	70:14, 87:13,	
spero	101:1, 101:8,	80:12	90:5, 111:2,	
1:8	101:10, 101:11,	state	114:4, 133:11,	
spread	103:6, 123:5,	41:5, 41:6,	133:22, 134:1,	
65:17, 65:19,	136:4, 136:7,	41:17, 41:18,	145:9	
84:22, 99:18,	137:4, 137:5,	94:5, 129:21,	stop	
99:20, 99:21,	140:4, 141:21,	136:17, 136:20,	78:16, 78:20,	
100:10, 100:11	171:5	136:21, 137:3,	138:15	
square	standardization	137:4, 138:11,	stopped	
161:12	42:2, 42:3,	138:12, 138:13,	78:12, 78:21	
ssl	42:5, 42:10	138:15, 138:18,	straight	
129:7	standardize	159:7, 166:9,	74:5	
stability	81:16	180:4	straightforward	
44:22, 45:1,	standards	statement	125:10	
132:1, 135:12	8:20, 39:22,	69 : 4	strategies	
stabilized	41:7, 41:22,	states	51:6, 56:19,	
96:7	42:6, 42:13,	1:1, 12:10,	57:3, 126:16,	
stable	42:15, 43:3,	17:4, 17:16,	156:4	
44:8	46:4, 46:8,	39:18, 40:1,	strategy	
stalled	46:22, 58:14,	41:10, 42:1,	60:4, 90:13,	
30:20	58:15, 60:2,	63:3, 63:5,	106:16, 107:2,	
stand	61:8, 65:11,	66:10, 68:15,	173:13	
9:20, 69:8,	66:7, 67:18,	68:19, 72:20,	street	
69:11, 79:15	72:17, 74:21,	74:19, 75:14,	2:7, 3:8,	
standard	94:21, 94:22,	77:14, 80:7,	180:17	
14:16, 19:14,	95:17, 96:5,	115:7, 136:12,	stress	
37:17, 41:4,	96:9, 97:1,	159:12	47:12, 47:14,	
41:7, 41:16,	97:2, 97:3,	stationary	47:15, 47:16,	
41:19, 41:20,	97:8, 97:16,	67:18, 72:18,	112:14	
42:2, 42:5,	100:17, 101:9,	77:15, 124:21,	stressors	
42:7, 42:8,	101:15, 102:5,	126:2, 126:9	47:13, 47:19	
42:12, 42:18,	103:7, 112:9,	statistic	stretch	
42:19, 42:21,	112:10, 112:11,	47:1	179:1	
48:12, 48:15,	113:12, 114:2,	statistics	strike	
58:20, 58:22,	115:13, 136:3,	46:21	16:15, 25:19,	
59:8, 61:15,	136:5, 136:9,	steering	29:16, 66:4,	
61:20, 65:16,	136:11, 136:14,	24:1	82:16, 88:21,	
67:10, 67:19,	137:10, 137:14,	stepped	92:2, 92:8,	
68:17, 75:7,	137:16, 140:10,	132:22	130:9, 174:21	
79:13, 88:7,	171:17, 177:2	steradian	structure	
91:5, 93:16,	start	82:4	52:18, 63:16	
94:4, 94:5,	97:4, 114:7,	sterne	structures	
94:6, 94:9,	157:16	2:5, 3:6, 7:12,	53:5, 111:12,	
95:1, 95:10,	started	10:3, 56:5,	123:20	
95:11, 95:14,	13:22, 27:10,	56:6, 180:16	struggle	
95:20, 96:4,	56:1, 97:5 starting	stick	32:12	
96:8, 96:12,	14:3, 30:12,	178:22	studio	
	14:3, 30:12,		30:12, 31:5,	
		1		

Conducted on August 2, 2023

Conducted off August 2, 2025 219				21)
31:6, 31:7,	103:14, 115:11,	121:11, 126:17,	127:22, 128:1,	
173:9, 173:17,	145:11, 150:4,	136:16, 144:14,	139:22	
173:21, 174:4	172:9	148:4, 148:22,	teaching	
studios	surface	149:2, 149:17,	114:7, 116:7,	
30:16	87:11, 161:22,	170:11, 172:11,	156:9	
study	169:19, 169:20	174:17, 174:18,	team	
28:3	surfaces	175:2, 178:10,	14:21, 29:22,	
subject	162:10	178:16	30:13	
94:21, 123:9	surrounding	systems	teams	
subsidiary	22:14	51:21, 53:10,	14:7, 116:18	
11:19	switch	120:9, 124:10	technically	
subsidized	89:6	Т	32:15, 102:13,	
132:22	switching	take	153:10	
substantial	89:7	25:3, 51:15,	technologies	
49:13	swivel	55:16, 55:18,	15:6, 15:9,	
suddenly	23:21, 74:2,	89:3, 90:3,	15:15, 15:17,	
73:14	74:7, 125:21,	113:6, 138:4,	25:15, 25:16,	
sufficient	127:8, 153:19	150:3, 178:20	135:9	
30:14, 64:20,	swiveling	taken	technology	
171:1	74:22	55:20, 113:8,	13:19, 14:14,	
sufficiently	swivelling	150:5, 179:2,	15:3, 22:21,	
49:14	74:10	180:9	25:1, 36:6,	
summarized	sworn	takes	36:19, 38:15,	
125:6, 126:13,	6:3, 180:7	53:8, 134:4,	45:12, 114:1,	
126:18	symposium	145:21	114:11, 114:19,	
summary	9:10	taking	115:16, 122:15,	
131:10, 156:21	sync	98:4	131:1, 131:5,	
supplied	51:15, 52:12,	talk	131:11, 133:2,	
53:21, 110:14,	53:13, 53:19,	117:16, 117:17,	150:10, 153:2	
174:16, 175:1	123:22	124:5, 177:13	tell	
supplier	syncing	talking	24:5, 27:2,	
10:12, 116:2,	51:18, 52:1	19:3, 36:9,	58:21	
116:13	syncs	56:18, 67:6,	temp	
suppliers	51:20, 52:10,	157:15	60:8	
116:16	53:13, 123:20	target	temperature	
supplies	system	115:17	23:3, 49:17,	
13:8	22:12, 29:7,	targeting	49:22, 50:4,	
supply	45:18, 49:5,	57:4	50:9, 50:11,	
30:17, 90:17,	52:8, 52:9,	taught	50:13, 50:14,	
110:19, 110:22,	61:13, 68:6,	113:14, 113:16,	50:16, 50:17,	
116:3, 174:18	69:12, 69:15,	113:19, 131:8,	50:19, 50:20,	
support	79:16, 109:15,	142:8	51:2, 51:7,	
157:11	120:1, 120:4,	teach	57:3, 57:9,	
supported	120:6, 120:10,	114:4, 127:14,	57:10, 57:13,	
110:18	120:12, 120:13,	135:19	57:14, 57:17,	
supposed	120:16, 120:18,	teaches	57:22, 58:2,	
48:3	120:19, 121:1,	119:9, 127:20,	58:4, 58:8,	
sure	121:6, 121:8,	· · · · ·	58:9, 58:12,	
9:11, 43:18,				
-	-			

Conducted on August 2, 2023

		ugust 2, 2025	
58:13, 59:1,	tertiary	tests	135:19
59:7, 59:8,	85:7	112:14, 139:17,	thirdly
59:19, 59:20,	test	142:19, 143:5,	36:21, 135:13
60:3, 60:5,	47:20, 48:2,	143:7	thousand
60:6, 60:14,	49:2, 94:22,	th	172:3, 172:5,
60:15, 60:17,	98:18, 127:22,	3:17	172:15
60:18, 60:19,	138:6, 139:7,	thank	three
60:20, 60:21,	139:8, 139:18,	26:10, 56:14,	22:10, 23:8,
61:1, 61:7,	140:2, 140:10,	179:5, 179:7	27:8, 34:16,
61:8, 61:9,	140:11, 140:13,	themselves	36:8, 37:2,
61:10, 62:4,	140:15, 140:22,	59:22, 60:15,	47:13, 77:3,
101:6, 102:10,	141:1, 141:3,	88:10	113:21, 125:9,
123:6, 130:21,	141:8, 141:14,	therefore	125:18, 126:12,
142:17	141:16, 142:1,	58:6, 66:15	126:15, 126:20,
temperature-depe-	142:7, 142:9,	thermal	142:16, 175:5,
ndent	142:10, 142:12,	102:2, 156:4,	175:8, 175:9
50:3	142:14, 142:15,	156:10, 174:8	through
temperatures	142:18, 143:7,	they'd	22:3, 36:17,
61:6, 61:16	143:9	116:14	45:4, 48:15,
ten	test-required	thing	49:12, 52:16,
35:5, 96:9,	143:15	126:6	104:20, 113:18,
98:12, 107:16	tested	things	113:20, 120:19,
term	49:1, 57:13,	22:13, 86:16	121:11, 125:17,
48:18, 81:5,	93:2, 93:12,	think	128:20, 143:15
81:7, 84:7,	140:2, 140:19	9:9, 9:22,	throughout
91:2, 104:4,	testified	13:10, 19:12,	9:14, 35:16,
104:8, 107:20,	6:4	29:22, 30:19,	43:15, 109:21,
109:9, 122:5,	testimony	36:21, 43:10,	115:8, 142:3
129:6, 129:9,	112:22, 151:10,	61:19, 62:3,	thumb
129:18, 130:9,	156:1, 164:22,	68:18, 68:19,	172:13
162:20, 169:6,	178:5, 180:10	76:8, 99:22,	tier
169:9, 169:14	testing	104:16, 105:11,	110:15, 116:3
terminology	14:15, 15:15,	108:13, 109:7,	tiers
37:17, 44:6,	18:5, 22:1,	109:20, 117:8,	37:20, 137:20
69:22, 74:11,	48:15, 58:5,	122:6, 126:12,	time
74:13, 75:1,	59:16, 60:18,	131:22, 134:15,	7:8, 8:11,
82:2, 84:21,	72:18, 82:4,	135:3, 144:3,	11:14, 11:22,
91:5, 128:11,	93:16, 94:15,	147:3, 147:14,	12:6, 13:14,
155:1, 157:10	94:22, 114:2,	147:19, 152:13,	14:5, 17:8,
terms	115:2, 115:4,	153:17, 157:8,	19:2, 19:5,
18:4, 82:9,	123:6, 135:20,	164:10, 166:1,	19:19, 21:7,
91:10, 106:21,	140:3, 140:5,	168:17, 176:11,	22:20, 25:17,
116:11, 126:13,	140:13, 140:22,	176:16, 178:6	26:17, 29:22,
135:14, 140:14,	141:4, 141:5,	thinking	32:16, 32:22,
168:21	141:6, 141:7,	166:11	35:2, 36:2,
territory	141:15, 142:1,	third	38:1, 38:21,
66:10, 68:5,	142:21, 143:16,	14:14, 114:2,	43:15, 44:4,
80:18	162:3	126:7, 127:10,	44:9, 45:2,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	ugust 2, 2023	
46:10, 48:18,	total	trying	two-tier
49:1, 49:4,	55:4, 97:3,	57:2, 168:2	136:16
49:13, 58:22,	128:13, 133:4,	tubular	type
60:8, 62:18,	171:1, 171:2,	168:13	12:13, 21:17,
72:12, 80:1,	171:15, 178:7,	tuesday	22:15, 23:1,
90:4, 96:13,	178:9	7:6	23:10, 23:12,
97:7, 98:17,	totality	tunnel	24:17, 37:10,
113:6, 116:6,	122:1	125:5	47:7, 49:4,
119:15, 130:19,	toward	turn	52:16, 68:1,
130:20, 131:2,	98:6, 100:7,	23:21, 67:14,	68:7, 72:7,
131:7, 131:11,	100:9	78:10, 78:15,	83:16, 83:20,
131:15, 131:21,	towards	89:4, 89:16,	85:13, 85:22,
132:1, 132:3,	159:12	90:5, 90:7,	88:9, 105:13,
144:5, 150:10,	town	94:18, 98:4,	106:21, 110:11,
150:21, 151:12,	4:7	144:21, 162:12,	117:10, 118:3,
167:1, 167:3,	trademark	163:12, 167:10	119:5, 124:1,
167:4, 167:7	1:1	turned	129:20, 144:1,
timeline	traditional	75:5	149:3, 149:7,
151:3	16:11, 33:8,	turner	174:1
times	45:18	4:4, 5:3, 6:7,	types
6:19, 35:19,	transcript	31:13, 55:15,	23:8, 68:13,
47:20	5:7, 163:5	55:22, 56:9,	68:20, 117:3,
tir	transfer	56:12, 56:14,	123:19, 129:18,
128:13	122:18, 122:20,	56:16, 60:10,	140:6
title	145:22	62:15, 105:20,	typical
13:18, 167:22 titled	transferred	113:2, 113:7,	47:10, 86:7
168:12	10:22	113:10, 150:2,	typically
	transferring	150:7, 178:19,	36:11, 63:20,
tj 58:2, 58:3	53:4	179:7	84:6, 85:6, 162:1, 162:17
today	transportation	turning	
6:14, 7:3,	18:22	89:15 tv	<u> </u>
17:8, 18:17,	travel	LV 102:6	under
35:19, 35:21,	128:20	twice	48:3, 60:20,
35:22, 37:6,	trial		66:11, 78:1,
41:12, 132:4,	1:3	9:14, 134:10, 134:13	79:3, 119:13,
133:8, 152:10	tried	134:13 two	129:15, 157:13
today's	15:6, 50:10	12:16, 37:20,	undergrad
173:3	trooper	65:10, 65:13,	115:18
together	138:12, 138:15	65:16, 68:13,	undergraduate
8:6, 14:18,	trooper's	69:14, 78:9,	10:15 understand
34:14, 34:15,	138:13, 138:16	86:15, 101:20,	
161:4, 172:2	troy	105:2, 119:11,	6:14, 16:5,
tons	10:20	135:16, 135:17,	17:4, 21:10,
138:9	truck	137:20, 141:22,	26:1, 77:8, 80:17, 82:15,
took	72:4, 73:14	159:13, 170:17,	80:17, 82:15, 87:8, 87:13,
80:19	true	178:21	87:8, 87:13, 98:19, 104:16,
top	180:10	two-dimensional	90.19, 104:10,
101:2, 133:20	try	101:19, 101:22	
,	58:7	·	

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted on A	Tugust 2, 2023	
105:11, 106:2,	25:11, 28:22,	45:3, 45:16,	21:12, 30:22,
113:14, 116:10,	36:10, 37:2,	46:6, 63:8,	31:7, 34:7,
116:15, 128:12,	37:12, 37:16,	63:12, 66:18,	39:11, 41:6,
145:9, 164:10,	37:19, 38:12,	93:2, 109:16,	45:6, 45:7,
170:3, 176:11,	39:4, 41:6,	109:19, 120:14,	46:11, 46:15,
176:16	41:17, 44:6,	121:4, 121:9,	47:8, 48:4,
understanding	44:7, 47:5,	125:2, 128:11,	57:9, 57:15,
57:8, 57:12,			
	47:12, 51:10,	128:13, 142:21,	62:1, 63:6,
76:1, 76:5,	51:22, 52:7,	143:9, 147:10,	63:11, 68:12,
109:13, 115:22,	52:13, 59:15,	148:4, 149:17,	68:21, 71:4,
137:19, 172:6	64:7, 70:1,	162:6	71:22, 72:4,
uniformly	70:2, 71:16,	usually	72:12, 72:19,
84:22	72:22, 74:12,	12:19, 15:3,	72:20, 73:1,
unique	74:13, 76:22,	19:6, 21:20,	73:9, 73:12,
29:1, 61:22	81:8, 82:21,	23:14, 27:7,	73:16, 75:12,
unit	83:5, 83:12,	30:12, 31:3,	75:15, 76:11,
144:22, 161:10	83:15, 83:20,	32:18, 34:4,	78:22, 79:5,
united	83:22, 84:9,	34:16, 49:2,	91:8, 91:14,
1:1, 12:10,	85:6, 85:17,	55:7, 63:19,	98:3, 98:4,
17:4, 17:16,	88:8, 88:15,	86:2, 86:16,	98:9, 101:11,
39:17, 40:1,	89:2, 89:10,	86:18, 104:20,	118:18, 123:16,
42:1, 63:3,	91:21, 96:8,	128:16, 145:19,	138:16, 139:4,
63:5, 66:9,	97:13, 98:13,	161:18, 170:21,	139:6, 144:8,
66:11, 68:4,	98:17, 99:9,	171:18, 172:10,	145:17, 147:4,
68:15, 68:19,	101:20, 104:14,	172:20, 173:9,	147:7, 147:11,
72:19, 74:19,	105:9, 105:21,	173:17, 175:20	148:15, 148:19,
75:14, 77:14,	106:6, 106:17,	utilize	152:13, 154:10,
80:7, 115:7,	107:3, 107:12,	58:8, 144:4	168:16, 173:18
136:12, 159:12	107:18, 108:14,	uv	vehicle-level
university	108:17, 122:2,	36:16, 37:18,	143:1
11:1	128:4, 129:3,	38:3, 38:13,	vehicle-mounting
unless	129:4, 141:17,	39:4	93:17
54:9, 71:10,	145:14, 147:12,	v	vehicles
76:3, 96:6,	149:3, 149:15,	vague	22:14, 27:10,
178:22	150:19, 150:22,	82:14, 89:13,	65:2, 66:1,
until	155:7, 155:15,	112:5, 131:14,	70:13, 70:18,
9:18, 37:4,	162:17, 170:10,	132:6, 132:11,	71:16, 71:17,
38:4, 43:15,	173:5, 174:1	165:8, 165:13	78:14, 79:6,
68 : 17	users	value	100:7, 153:12
updated	73:12, 145:2	63:10, 63:12,	vendor
95:12, 95:14,	uses	150:19	22:21
95:15, 96:6,	29:12, 142:4,	variations	vendors
97:9, 97:12	148:18	22:1, 125:1	24:20
usage	using	vary	verify
32:14, 32:16,	16:9, 17:7,	85:19, 89:8,	48:15
45:6, 45:12,	24:20, 29:9,	107:6, 107:8	version
46:17	32:21, 33:9,	vehicle	65:11, 65:12,
use	36:11, 43:8,	12:20, 19:14,	65:13, 65:17,
19:21, 25:10,		12.20, 19.11,	
		1	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

	Conducted of	1110 <u>6</u> ust <u>2</u> , <u>2</u> 0 <u>2</u> 0	
66:13, 66:15,	175:9	55:12, 102:21,	37:9, 37:12,
84:21, 96:3	W	137:7, 139:1,	37:14, 37:19,
versions	wafer	177:14, 178:19	37:21, 38:8,
65:13, 65:16,		we've	38:14, 39:3,
65:18	133:10, 133:13	113:5	39:6, 39:10,
versus	wait	weather	94:17, 100:22,
39:12, 63:17,	168:19	22:12, 69:16,	101:3, 101:4,
64:13, 66:3,	waived	87:19, 124:18	101:17, 102:1,
76:19, 84:16,	180:21	wednesday	102:5, 102:8,
89:17, 106:7,	want	1:17, 180:18	102:11, 102:12,
119:20, 140:7,	23:20, 24:3,	week	102:16, 102:18,
146:15, 146:22,	24:21, 32:13,	7:5	103:9
149:18, 155:11,	39:21, 56:3,	went	whitish
156:5	57:11, 73:13,	10:15	102:15
vertically	76:3, 89:19,	wet	whoever
99:18	113:2, 116:10,	65:22	115:21
vibrate	123:17, 149:13,	whatever	whole
47:14	150:2, 155:5,		17:9, 17:14,
vibration	172:9, 173:10,	16:20, 23:16,	122:1, 126:6,
48:8, 48:10,	173:11, 178:6,	25:12, 44:7, 47:17, 67:1,	127:6
48:13, 48:16	178:22	73:13, 76:3,	wider
view	washington	76:13, 89:19,	65:19
64:21, 72:13,	1:16, 2:8, 3:9,	99:22, 107:1,	width
81:13, 102:14,	180:17	120:13, 125:11,	89:11, 89:14,
144:14, 146:12,	waste	131:7, 134:9,	90:9, 90:12,
147:8, 148:15,	172:12	137:1, 138:15,	90:20, 105:4,
148:19, 160:22	wattage	145:2, 145:20,	105:7, 145:20
violated	134:19	147:5, 148:4,	wisdom
138:18	watts	149:13, 162:9	166:12
visibility	131:16, 134:8,	wheel	wish
64:21	134:11, 134:16,	24:1	121:13
volkswagen	173:1	wheels	within
1:5, 3:12,	way	73:13	50:11, 62:12,
10:6, 10:10,	51:10, 54:18,	whenever	83:6, 87:14,
56:10, 180:12	76:8, 82:1,	97:5, 173:3	88:5, 92:3,
volt	86:4, 108:1,	whereof	95:16, 95:20,
174:18	120:13, 121:18,		96:10, 116:22,
voltage	141:17, 175:6,	181:8	121:4, 148:20,
34:4, 34:5,	181:5	wherever	148:22, 153:13,
	ways	75:9, 172:9	171:2, 175:11,
34:8, 34:9,	105:2, 107:21	whether	180:4
34:12, 34:15,	we'll	23:10, 25:2,	without
47:15, 174:16,	15:14, 80:1,	44:22, 67:1,	71:3, 89:20,
174:20, 175:1,	122:8, 157:16,	76:6, 100:22,	96:10
175:8, 175:14,	178:20	107:16, 145:18,	witness
175:18	we're	146:13, 147:3,	18:2, 151:10,
volts	19:3, 24:20,	147:6, 153:18,	18:2, 151:10, 180:6, 180:10,
34:4, 34:16,	36:9, 37:6,	173:10	180:6, 180:10, 181:8
175:5, 175:8,		white	
		36:18, 37:3,	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on August 2, 2023

itness's	Y	,	180:17
9:3, 112:22,	yeah	,2	[—] 12
64:22, 178:5	34:14, 55:15,	1:17	34:4, 113:8,
ord	60:11, 107:5,		— 174:18, 175:9
7:16, 37:20,	134:20, 169:12,		— 14
9:14, 47:12,	174:11	.0800	11:21
9:15, 64:7,	year	3:19	16
0:1, 70:2,	9:18, 27:2,	.2600	113:8
6:22, 83:20,	27:4, 36:13,	2:9, 3:10	163
7:8, 99:9,	80:13, 151:15,	.4400	5:9
01:20, 107:3,	151:18, 152:3,	4:10	181
08:15, 120:7,	153:9, 153:15,	.5	1:21
22:3, 128:12,	154:5	99:5, 99:15	19
61:3, 162:17	years	.6	167:10
ork	11:17, 11:21,	99:5	1930
:13, 10:11,	12:1, 27:6,	0	97:5
1:12, 12:3,	27:7, 27:8,	01586	1938
4:17, 14:21,	35:16, 35:20,	1:11, 6:15	95:9
3:8, 111:3,	36:14, 36:19,	029	1989
27:21, 172:19	37:4, 38:4,	7:19, 163:10,	11:6
orked	39:7, 45:1,	167:8	2
0:3, 10:6,	46:21, 95:14,	05	
0:10, 11:17,	95:16, 95:21,	113:9	2
1:21, 12:1,	96:6, 96:9,	1	150:5, 150:6
10:9, 110:10,	96:11, 97:10,		2,000
11:6, 111:9,	132:9, 134:6,	1	172:18, 172:22,
11:15	134:9, 153:14	113:9	178:3
orking	yechezkal	1,000	20
:11, 12:6,	1:8	172:2, 178:2,	6:20, 32:15,
1:7	yellow	178:8	32:22, 35:5,
orks	101:1, 103:12,	10	35:20, 37:4,
3:6	103:13, 103:15	3:17, 32:16,	38:4, 39:7,
orld	yellowish	55:20, 55:21,	100:10, 132:9,
5:21, 47:17,	102:14	107:11, 150:5	134:6, 134:9
1:9, 115:8,	york	1000	2000
42:4, 173:3	3:18, 10:21	4:7	26:20, 27:4,
orldwide	yourself	10151	27:15, 132:21,
6:22	56:3, 118:21,	3:18	151:17, 151:18,
ouldn't	166:19, 167:6	105	151:19, 152:4,
0:8		59:11, 59:12	152:17
rite	Z	_ 108	20005
37:22	z-axis	19:14	2:8, 3:9,
rites	91:8	11,208,029	180:17
2:12	zero	1:12	2002
ritten	44:7, 78:20	1101	114:9
40:4, 140:10	\$	2:7, 3:8,	2003
rote	\$10	_	132:4
	132:13		2007
· • ± •			12:4, 26:16,
7:18	132:13		

SPERO EX. 2007

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	Conducted on A	ugust 2, 2023	225
38:21, 43:16	178:13		
2010	501714		
152:4	1:20		
202.371	503,004		
2:9, 3:10	168:16		
2022	58		
1:11, 6:15	1:18, 180:19		
2023	6		
1:17, 152:17,	6,623,132		
180:18, 181:9	169:1		
2027	6,953,261		
181:10	168:12		
212.588	6.5		
3:19	100:4		
22	60		
4:8	97:7		
229	641		
163:13	19:12		
23	7		
55:20, 80:15	7,144,141		
248.358	167:14		
4:10	70		
26	97:7		
179:2	745		
27	3:16		
150:6, 166:18	8		
28	8		
179:3, 179:8,			
180:19	1:18, 180:19 800		
2nd 180:18	172:2		
	85		
3	- 59:5, 59:12,		
3	59:17 59:17		
179:2, 179:3,	89		
179:8, 180:19	12:2		
38	9		
55:21	-		
4			
40	- 15:21, 15:22, 16:7		
8:12, 14:5,	93		
99:21, 100:1,	12:2, 12:4,		
100:14	38:21		
48075	9th		
4:9	- 181:9		
5	_		
50			
172:13, 178:12,			

Transcript of Jianzhong Jiao, Ph.D. Conducted on August 2, 2023